

## DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

3501

- (1) *SHI'R AL-SHANEARĀ*, by AL-SHANFARĀ al-Azdī (fl. 6th century A.D.).

[Collected poems with a brief anonymous commentary; foll. 1-27.]

Brockelmann i. 25, Suppl. i. 52-54.

- (2) *SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-BURDA*, by Abū Zakarīyā' Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 502/1108).

[A commentary on the well-known panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad by KA'B B. ZUHAIR (fl. 1st/7th century); foll. 28-55.]

Dated Jumādā I 836 (January 1433).

Brockelmann i. 39, Suppl. i. 69.

- (3) *AL-MAQṢŪRAT AL-KUBRĀ*, by IBN DURAID (d. 321/934).

[A well-known poem illustrating a point of orthography, with a brief anonymous interlineary commentary; foll. 56-58.]

Brockelmann i. 112, Suppl. i. 173.

Foll. 60. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated (fol. 1a) Jumādā II 835 (February 1432) and 836 (1433).

3502

- (1) *AL-MURSHID AL-WAḤĪZ ILĀ'ULŪM TATA'ALLAQ BI'L-KITĀB AL-'AZĪZ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA (d. 665/1268).

[An introduction to the Qur'ānic sciences, with special reference to the canonical variants; foll. 1-65.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

- (2) *KITĀB AL-BASMALAT AL-ṢAGHĪR*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A short treatise on the *basmala* formula in the Qur'ān; foll. 67-91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

- (3) *AL-BĀ'ITH 'ALĀ INKĀR AL-BIDA' WA'L-ḤAWĀ-DITH*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A treatise rectifying innovations in the ritual prayer; foll. 92-200.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

Foll. 200. 18.5 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated (fol. 65b) 23 Muḥarram 797 (5 November 1394).

## 3503

- (1) *AL-MA'ĀRIṢ*, by ABŪ MADYAN (d. 598/1193).

[A Ṣūfī treatise on the nature of the human spirit; foll. 1-29.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (2) *DĪWĀN IBRĀHĪM AL-SHĀDHILĪ*, by Burhān al-Dīn IBRĀHĪM b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'ī al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mawāhibī (d. 908/1502).

[Collected poems, with a brief anonymous introduction; foll. 30-56.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 69. 19.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

## 3504

- (1) *QURRAT AL-'AIN FĪMĀ ḤASALA MIN AL-ITTIFĀQ WA'L-IKHTILĀF BAIN AL-MADHHABAIN*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad B. AL-MABRAD al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 909/1503).

[An account of the agreements and differences between the Ḥan-balī and Shāfi'ī schools of jurisprudence; foll. 1-50.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *IZĀLAT AL-DAʿJAR BIKHTIṢĀR MUʿJAM AL-DAHR*, by IBN AL-MABRAD.

[A biographical dictionary of learned men of the 8/14th and 9/15th centuries; foll. 51-80.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 81. 8.5 × 13.6 cm. Scholar's cursive ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3505

*AL-GHURAR AL-BAHĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-BAHĠAT AL-WARDĪYA*, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[The third and fourth parts of a commentary on *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* of IBN AL-WARDĪ (d. 749/1349); see No. 3432.]

Foll. 221. 27 × 18.5 cm. Two scholars' clear naskh hands.

Copyist of first part, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī. Copyist of second part, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ḥusain b. Ḥasan al-Sakhāwī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 13 Sha'bān 878 (3 January 1474) and 1 Rabī' I 895 (23 January 1490).

3506

*AL-KĀFĪ FĪ 'L-NAẒM AL-SHĀFĪ*, by AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[The second volume of a systematic treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see No. 3443.]

Foll. 240. 24.5 × 15.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3507

*DIWĀN ZUHAIR*, by ZUHAIR b. Abī Sulmā Rabī'a b. Rabāh al-Muzanī (fl. 6th century A.D.).

[Collected poems, with an anonymous commentary.]

Foll. 49. 20.7 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ma'ālī b. Yaḥyā b. Khalaf al-Sulamī al-Dimashqī.

Undated, 5/11th century.

Brockelmann i. 23, Suppl. i. 48.

3508

*AL-SĀBIQ WA'L-LĀḤIQ*, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 463/1071).

[A biographical dictionary of traditionists.]

Foll. 75. 17.5 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3509

*IBRĀZ AL-MA'ĀNĪ MIN ḤIRZ AL-AMĀNĪ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA (d. 665/1268).

[The second (and concluding) volume of a commentary on the *Ḥirz al-amānī* of AL-SHĀṬIBĪ (d. 590/1194); see Nos. 3179, 3462.]

Foll. 186. 21.5 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 818 (1415).

3510

*AL-ĴAM' BAIN AL-'AQL WA'L-NAQL*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[The third volume of a polemic against the philosophers.]

Foll. 267. 21.2 × 15.3 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf al-Maqdisī (d. 754/1353).



Dated 23 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 737 (23 June 1337).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3511

(1) *AL-MUQADDIMA FI 'ILM AL-HISĀB*, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[A short introduction to the study of arithmetic: foll. 1-10.]

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb.

Dated 21 Rabī' II 926 (9 April 1520).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* This copy was transcribed from a copy of the author's autograph.

(2) *AL-TAẒNĪS FI 'L-HISĀB*, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rāshīd AL-SAJĀWANDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A short treatise on arithmetic; foll. 11-19.]

Dated 711 (1311).

Brockelmann i. 379, Suppl. i. 651.

(3) *AL-I'TIQĀD WA'L-HIDĀYA ILĀ SABĪL AL-RASHĀD*, by AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066).

[A treatise on the fundamental principles of Islamic theology; foll. 20-163.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān al-Diyārbakrī al-Karawī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated, at the Barqūqīya Madrasa, [Cairo], 7 Sha'bān 856 (23 August 1452).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 619.

Foll. 167. 18 × 13.4 cm. Three hands, the first two scholars' naskh, the third a scholar's ta'liq.

Various dates, 8-10/14-16th century.

3512

*AL-ASHBĀH WA L-NAẒĀ'IR*, by Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-  
'Ābidīn) 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm B. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 970/  
1563).

[A treatise on points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 222. 22.8 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Timirtāshī al-Ghazzī  
(d. 1004/1595).

Dated 27 Jumādā II 969 (4 March 1562).

Brockelmann ii. 311, Suppl. ii. 425.

3513

*SHARḤ 'UMDAT AL-AḤKĀM*, by 'Imād al-Dīn IBN AL-  
ATHĪR (d. 699/1299).

[A commentary, otherwise called *Iḥkām al-Aḥkām*, on the '*Umdat  
al-aḥkām* of AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ (d. 600/1203); see No. 3053.]

Foll. 281. 24.8 × 16.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3514

*ITMĀM AL-DIRĀYA LI-QURRĀ' AL-NUQĀYA*, by AL-  
SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Nuqāya*, a brief encyclo-  
paedia of the sciences.]

Foll. 94. 21.1 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

\* Fol. 93a contains a reading-certificate in the author's autograph.

3515

*SHARḤ AL-KAUKAB AL-SĀṬI' FĪ NAẒM ḤAM' AL-  
ḤAWĀMI'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Kaukab al-sāṭi'*, a versifica-

tion of the *ʿJamʿ al-jawāmiʿ*, a celebrated treatise on the principles of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).]

Foll. 193. 27.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Ramaḍān 887 (25 October 1482).

Brockelmann ii. 89, Suppl. ii. 106.

\* This copy bears the author's autograph notes of collation.

3516

*'ILAL AL-ḤADĪTH*, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥātim b. Idrīs AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī (d. 327/939).

[A register of spurious and suspect Traditions.]

Foll. 309. 26.3 × 19.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 15 Rabī' II 735 (13 December 1334).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 279.

3517

*AL-MUGHNĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNI'*, by Shams al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 682/1283).

[The seventh volume of a massive commentary on *al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh*, the systematic treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223); see No. 3269.]

Foll. 282. 26.5 × 18.3 cm. Scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Ya'qūb b. Yūsuf b. Sālim al-Mardāwī al-Ḥanbalī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3518

(1) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA*, by AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ (d. 686/1287).

[A commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, a popular handbook of Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 1-135.]

Dated 16 Rabī' I 982 (6 July 1574).

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 535-6.

(2) *'UMDA DHAWĪ 'L-HIMAM 'ALA 'L-MUḤSIBA FĪ 'ILMAI 'L-LISĀN WA'L-QALAM*, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān B. HUṬAIL (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on *al-Muqaddimat al-muḥsiba*, a treatise on Arabic grammar by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. Idrīs B. BĀBĀ-SHĀDH (d. 469/1077); foll. 136-81.]

Dated 969 (1561).

Brockelmann i. 301, Suppl. i. 529.

(3) *SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA*, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Kāfiya fī 'l-naḥw*, a grammar of Arabic; foll. 183-242.]

Copyist, Amīn al-Dīn b. 'Abd Allāh b. Nahshal al-Ḥādī.

Dated 12 or 13 Rabī' I 980 (23 or 24 July 1572).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

Foll. 252. 25.8 × 19.5 cm. Two Yemeni scholars' hands.

Various dates, 10/16th century.

### 3519

(1) *FARĀ'ID BAḤR AL-FAWĀ'ID*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ (d. 879/1474).

[A brief tract on three questions connected with miracles; foll. 1-4.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ BAYĀN AL-MU'JIZĀT*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ.

[A brief tract on miracles; foll. 5-6.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-KĀFĪ*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ.

[A tract on the excellence of the intellect and of learning; foll. 7-13.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* The preceding three tracts are all written by the same hand, possibly at the author's dictation, in Ramaḍān 871 (April-May 1466).

(4) *FAṢL FI 'STIQBĀL AL-QIBLA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[A short tract on the requirement of facing Mecca at ritual prayer; foll. 15-19.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Muḥibb al-Maqdisī.

Dated, at the Najībīya Madrasa, Damascus, 17 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 773 (21 May 1372).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-LUM'AT AL-MAUṢILĪYA FĪ MA'RĪEAT AL-LUGHAT AL-'ARABĪYA*, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ṣūfī (d. 797/1395).

[A short treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 21-30.]

Undated, early 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *SHARḤ NAẒM THULĀTHIYĀT AL-BUKHĀRĪ*, by AL-BIRMĀWĪ (d. 831/1428).

[A commentary on the author's own *Naẓm thulāthīyāt al-Bukhārī*, a set of verses incorporating the names of traditionists mentioned in *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ as transmitting from the Prophet at three removes; foll. 31-37.]

Copyist, 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad.

Dated 2 Jumādā I 843 (10 November 1440).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *AL-THULĀTHIYĀT MIN AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ*, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Traditions at three removes from the Prophet, extracted from the author's *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ*; foll. 39-44.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm al-ʿAjlūnī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated Jumādā II 879 (October 1474).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 264.

Foll. 45-51 contain a number of reading-notes and certificates.

(8) *FĪ MAʿRIFAT AL-TAUḤĪD*, by Taqī al-Dīn AL-MAUṢILĪ.

[A treatise on the Ṣūfī doctrine of the Divine Unity; foll. 52-61.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿUmar.

Dated 6 Shaʿbān 800 (4 May 1398).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Transcribed from a copy of the author's autograph.

Foll. 67. 18 × 13.5 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates, mostly 9/15th century.

3520

*ṬĪB AL-SAMAR FĪ AUQĀT AL-SAḤAR*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAIMĪ al-Kaukabānī (d. 1181/1767).

[The first volume of an anthology of South Arabian poets of the 12/18th century.]

Foll. 318. 32 × 22.3 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, al-Saiyid ʿAbd Allāh b. Ismāʿīl al-Muḥsin.

Dated Saturday, 19 Ṣafar 1198 (13 January 1784).

Brockelmann ii. 400.

\* This copy was made for Saif al-Khilāfa Ṣafī al-Islām waʾl-Dīn Aḥmad b. Amīr al-Muʾminīn Maṣṣūr, Prince of Yemen.

3521

*ITĀB AL-TAUWĀBĪN*, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[Anecdotes of celebrated penitents.]

Foll. 115. 18 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 689.

3522

*TAFSİR SŪRAT AL-AN'ĀM*, by Muṣliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad BUSTĀN EFENDĪ al-Āidīnī (d. 977/1569).

[A commentary on Sūra VI of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 260 20.5 × 12.5 cm. Excellent calligraphic ta'liq.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Ṣāliḥī al-Hilālī, son of the author.

Dated Ramadān 998 (July 1590).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3523

*AL-TAẒRĪD*, by Abu 'l-Husain Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-QUḌŪRĪ al-Baghdādī (d. 428/1037).

[The first volume (of seven) of an elaborate treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence, with special attention to the differences between the Ḥanafī and the Shāfi'ī codes.]

Foll. 460. 27.2 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Damascus, Monday, 11 Rajab 757 (10 July 1356).

Brockelmann i. 175.

3524

(1) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN ḤADĪTH AL-JAUHARĪ*, by Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JAUHARĪ al-Shīrāzī al-Baghdādī (d. 454/1062).

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 1-14.]

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Maqdisī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* This copy is very rich in reading-notes. Fol. 2*a* contains one in the hand of Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Shāma b. Kaukab al-Ṭā'ī al-Ḥakamī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 708/1309), dated Jumādā I 680 (September 1281). Fol. 11*b* contains a reading-note signed by 'Alī b. Mas'ūd b. Nafīs al-Mauṣilī al-Ḥalabī (d. 704/1305) and dated Thursday, 25 Ramaḍān 684 (24 November 1285). On fol. 14*a* is a pair of reading-notes in the hand of Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī (d. 643/1245) and dated 625 (1228) and 633 (1236) respectively. Fol. 14*b* contains a reading-note dated Monday, 17 Muḥarram 663 (9 November 1264) and signed by Ismā'īl b. Ibrāhīm b. Sālim al-Khabbāz (d. 703/1304).

(2) *HADĪTH ABĪ SALAMA*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān AL-BAGHAWĪ al-Baghdādī (d. 310/922).

[A part (the second) of a collection of Traditions in the name of Abū Salama Ḥammād b. Salama b. Dīnār; foll. 16–25.]

Copyist, Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Naṣr b. al-Ṣaiqal al-Ḥarrānī (d. 672/1273).

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Fol. 18*a* contains a reading-note signed by Muḥammad b. Makī b. Abi 'l-Thanā' al-Dunaisirī (d. 757/1356) and dated Tuesday, 12 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 741 (29 May 1341). On fol. 23*b* are two reading-notes in the hand of Yūsuf b. al-Zakī 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yūsuf al-Mizzī (d. 742/1341) and dated, at Damascus, 4 Muḥarram 680 (25 April 1281) and 17 Ṣafar 680 (6 June 1281) respectively, as well as a third note in the same hand dated, at Cairo, 28 Ramaḍān 683 (8 December 1284). On fol. 24*b* is another reading-note signed by al-Dunaisirī and dated 739 (1339), being countersigned by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭāhir Ismā'īl b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Tiflīsī (d. 746/1346), as well as a reading-note signed by Aḥmad b.



Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Maḡdisī (d. 765/1364) and dated 26 Rajab 739 (7 February 1339).

(3) *TURUQ ḤADĪTH INNA LILLĀHITISA WA-TISA'ĪNA 'SMAN*, by Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).

[An account of the various transmissions of a celebrated Tradition; foll. 26–36.]

Copyist, Ismā'il b. Zafar b. Aḥmad al-Nābulusī (d. 639/1242).

Dated 29 Rajab 597 (5 May 1201).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Fol. 26*b* contains a reading-note signed by Yūsuf b. al-Zakī al-Mizzī and dated 10 Ramaḍān 676 (5 February 1278). Fol. 27*b* contains a further note by al-Mizzī, and one by 'Alī b. Mas'ūd al-Mauṣilī. Fol. 28*a* contains a reading-note dated 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 640 (13 May 1243) and signed by Abu 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Khalīl b. Qarājā al-Dimashqī al-Ādamī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 648/1250). Fol. 35*b* contains a number of reading-notes, including one dated 636 (1238) at Damascus and signed by Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh b. Abī Bakr al-Hamadhānī al-Dimashqī (d. 677/1279).

(4) *AMĀLĪ AL-MAḤĀMILĪ*, by AL-MAḤĀMILĪ (d. 330/941).

[The sixth part of a collection of Traditions; foll. 38–51.]

Dated 574 (1178).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 279.

(5) *IKHTIṢĀṢ AL-QUR'ĀN BI-'AUDIHI ILA 'L-RAḤĪM AL-RAḤMĀN*, by Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MAḠDISĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 643/1245).

[A short tract commenting upon a Tradition referring to the Qur'ān; foll. 55–60.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Fol. 59b contains a reading-certificate in the author's autograph, dated 5 Sha'bān 632 (5 May 1235). Fol. 60a contains a second autograph entry by the author dated 12 Shauwāl 632 (30 June 1235). Fol. 60b contains a reading-note dated 16 Ramaḍān 669 (28 April 1271) and signed by Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abi 'l-Faḍl al-Ba'li (d. 709/1309).

Foll. 61. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.  
Various dates, 6/12th and 7/13th century.

## 3525

*MUKHTAṢAR ḤĀMI' AL-UṢŪL*, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Marwazī AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ (fl. 682/1283).

[The second (and concluding) part of an abridgement of the *Ḥāmi' al-uṣūl*, a collection of Traditions by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).]

Foll. 113. 24.7 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṣārī.

Dated, at Bā'ūna, 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 694 (17 September 1295).

For other abridgements of the *Ḥāmi' al-uṣūl*, see Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 608.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

## 3526

*DĪWĀN AL-FATH AL-FĀ'ID WA'L-SIRR AL-GHĀMID*, by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. AL-SHIHĀBĪ (fl. 890/1485).

[A collection of mystical poems.]

Foll. 46. 27.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 27 Mūḥarram 895 (10 December 1489).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3527

*FIRDAUS AL-ĀRIFĪN WA-NUZHAT AL-MURĪDĪN*, attr. to IBN ʿARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A treatise on mystical gnosis.]

Foll. 149. 20 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3528

*AL-ḤĀMIʿ AL-BAHĪ LI-DAʿAWĀT AL-NABĪ*,<sup>1</sup> by Abu ʿl-Karam ʿAbd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. ʿAlī al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ (fl. 560/1165).

[A collection of the prayers attributed to the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 191. 25.5 × 17 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Ṭāhir b. Muḥammad al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Āmāsī.

Dated Rabīʿ I 859 (February 1455).

Brockelmann i. 366, Suppl. i. 624.

3529

*SHARḤ MAṢĀBĪḤ AL-SUNNA*, by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, a collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117 or 516/1122).]

Foll. 493. 27.3 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm al-Tirmidhī.

Dated Saturday, 13 Dhu ʿl-Qaʿda 787 (16 December 1385).

Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 620.

3530

*IRTISHĀF AL-DARAB MIN LISĀN AL-ʿARAB*, by ABŪ ḤAIYĀN (d. 744/1345).

[The first volume of an extensive work on Arabic grammar and syntax.]

Foll. 261.  $25.8 \times 17.5$  cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 110, Suppl. ii. 136.

\* Fol. 1a contains the ownership signature of Aḥmad b. al-'Ajamī (d. 1086/1676).

## 3531

*I'LĀM AL-SĀʿID BI-AḤKĀM AL-MASĀʿID*, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[A treatise on the miraculous properties attaching to certain mosques.]

Foll. 152.  $18 \times 13.8$  cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Khalīl.

Dated Shawwāl 852 (December 1448).

Brockelmann ii. 92, Suppl. ii. 109.

## 3532

*MARĀSIM AL-INTISĀB FĪ MAʿĀLIM AL-ḤISĀB*, by Yaʿīsh b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf B. SIMĀK al-Umawī al-Andalusī (fl. 772/1370).

[A treatise on arithmetic.]

Foll. 57.  $21.4 \times 15.4$  cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1 Muḥarram 772 (26 July 1370).

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 379.

## 3533

*AL-ASHBĀH WA'L-NAZĀʾIR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A treatise on problems of Islamic jurisprudence.]

Foll. 274. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ghulām al-Mālikī.

Undated, late 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 190.

\* This copy was read before the author, who has added autograph entries upon the margins in a number of places.

3534

*AL-ISHĀRA ILĀ MAḤĀSIN AL-TIḤĀRA*, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-DIMASHQĪ (fl. 5/11th or 6/12th century).

[A treatise on the art and conduct of trading.]

Foll. 72. 20.6 × 15.5 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 907.

\* Fol. 1a contains an ownership entry signed by Ibn Ṭūlūn (d. 953/1546).

3535

*DIWĀN AL-RAFFĀ'*, by al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī AL-RAFFĀ' al-Mauṣilī (d. 360/971 or 362/973).

[The first volume of the collected poems.]

Foll. 94. 19.4 × 15.5 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated, at Baghdad, 527 (1133).

Brockelmann i. 90, Suppl. i. 145.

3536 (i, ii)

*TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADĪ'*, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The first two volumes of an extensive work on ethics and homiletics.]

Foll. 258, 246. 27.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Zarātī al-Shāfi'ī al-Hamawī.

Dated 867 (1462).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

## 3537

(1) *SHARḤ ḤADĪTH AL-NUZŪL*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[An explanation of apparently anthropomorphic tendencies in a certain Tradition; foll. 1-25a<sup>5</sup>.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 121.

(2) *AL-WAṢĪYA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A short advice on the best book for guidance in mundane and spiritual matters; foll. 25a<sup>6</sup>-31.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 123.

(3) *RISĀLA FI'L-QIYĀM BA'D AL-ADHĀN AL-AUWAL YAUM AL-ḤUMĀ*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A tract on a point connected with ritual prayer; foll. 32-40b<sup>5</sup>.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-'ADAWĪYA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A tract refuting the view that God may be seen in this world; foll. 41b-43a<sup>4</sup>.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 123.

(5) *AL-QĀ'IDAT AL-MARRĀKUSHĪYA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A short treatise on the Divine attributes; foll. 43a<sup>5</sup>-60b<sup>15</sup>.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 121.

(6) *RISĀLA FI'L-NUZŪL*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A tract on anthropomorphism; foll. 60b<sup>16</sup>-65.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *AL-MASĀ'IL*, by IBN TAIMIYA.

[A collection of replies to questions on theology and religion; foll. 66-96.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 97. 15.8 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Ḥarrānī.

Dated 22 Rabī' I 756 (6 April 1355).

3538

*AL-MASĀBĪḤ FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-AẒĪM*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. KAISĀN (d. 320/932).

[A considerable portion of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 97. 20.8 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3539

*AL-SHĀFĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNI'*, by Shams al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 682/1283).

[The seventh volume of an extensive commentary on Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA's *al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 275. 21.5 × 15.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Bardis al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī (d. 830/1427).

Dated Wednesday, 26 Dhu 'l-Hijja 775 (8 June 1374).

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 688.

3540

*TĪB AL-SAMAR FĪ AUQĀT AL-SAḤAR*, by AL-ḤAIMĪ (1181/1767).

[The second volume of an anthology of South Arabian poets; see No. 3520.]

Foll. 214.  $32.5 \times 23$  cm. Clear naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Nāṣir al-Maṭarī.

Dated Wednesday, 25 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1213 (30 April 1799).

354<sup>1</sup>

*AL-RI'ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ*, by Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān B. SHABĪB al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī (fl. 730/1330).

[The second volume of a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 278.  $26.3 \times 18.3$  cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 16 Rabī' II 706 (25 October 1306).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

354<sup>2</sup>

*ĀD AL-MA'ĀD FĪ HADY KHAYR AL-IBĀD*, by IBN ʿAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[The third volume of a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 222.  $27 \times 18.8$  cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. ʿIlāl al-Azdī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 126.

## 3543

*L-FALĀḤ LI-AHL AL-ṢALĀḤ*, by 'Alā' al-Daula Abu Makārim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ -Bayābānakī (d. 736/1336).

[The first volume of a massive work on the Islamic faith and life.]

Foll. 323.  $30 \times 21.7$  cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Ṣahānī al-Samnānī.



Dated Friday, 29 Sha'bān 735 (24 April 1335).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 281.

\* This copy has been collated with the author's autograph.

3544

*AL-YANĀBĪ' FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-UṢŪL WA'L-TAFĀRĪ'*, by  
IBN QAIYIM AL-SHIBLIYA (d. 769/1367).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 287. 27.3 × 20.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Azāzī.

Dated 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 722 (16 November 1322).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 951, iii. 1200.

3545

*AL-FATĀWĀ AL-KUBRĀ*, by IBN MĀZA (d. 536/1141).

[A treatise on problems of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 198. 27.3 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 374, Suppl. i. 640.

3546

*AL-FARĀʾ BA'D AL-SHIDDA* [Anon.].

[A collection of improving and encouraging anecdotes.]

Foll. 133. 25.8 × 17.3 cm. Scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* This copy, which is incomplete, appears to be AUTOGRAPH.

3547

*SHARḤ AL-MINHĀʾ*, by Majd al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Ismā'īl b.  
'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ZANKALŪNĪ (d. 740/1339).

[The third volume of a commentary on AL-NAWAWĪ's Shāfi'ī law-book *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*.]

Foll. 243. 26.7 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 395.

3548

(1) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-MUFRADA FĪ ARBA'ĪN ḤADĪTH<sup>an</sup> MUSNADA*, by Muḥammad b. Zain al-Thiqāt 'Isā b. Maḥmūd B. KINĀN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1153/1740).

[A selection of 40 Traditions; foll. 1-11.]

Brockelmann ii. 299.

(2) *AL-ZUHŪR AL-BAḤIYA FĪ 'L-ḤADĪQAT AL-WAR-DIYA*, by IBN KINĀN.

[A commentary on the *Majma' al-uṣūl* (or *Maqbūl al-manqūl*), a treatise on the Islamic sciences by IBN AL-MABRAD (d. 909/1503); foll. 12-57.]

Brockelmann ii. 107.

(3) *AL-MURŪJ AL-SUNDUSIYAT AL-FASIḤA FĪ TA'RĪKH AL-ṢĀLIḤIYA*, by IBN KINĀN.

[A history of the Ṣāliḥiya quarter of Damascus; foll. 60-138.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-MAWĀKIB AL-ISLAMĪYA FĪ 'L-MAMĀLIK WA' L-MAḤĀSIN AL-SHA'MĪYA*, by IBN KINĀN.

[A description of the amenities of Syria; foll. 140-230.]

Brockelmann ii. 299.

(5) *ḤADĀ'IQ AL-YĀSIMĪN FĪ DHIKR QAWĀNĪN AL-KHULAFĀ' WĀ' L-SALĀṬĪN*, by IBN KINĀN.

[An account of the manners and customs of the caliphs and rulers and the organization of Islamic society, with a history of the struggle

for Syria between Sultan al-Ghaurī and Sultan Salīm I; foll. 230–80.]

Brockelmann ii. 299.

Foll. 280. 22.3 × 16.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-'Ajlūnī al-Shāfi'ī al-Qādirī al-Shādhilī.

Dated Monday, 22 Jumādā I 1204 (7 February 1790).

3549

*RAWĀQĪT AL MAWĀQĪT*, by Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'īl AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 429/1038).

[An anthology of sayings and verses in praise and condemnation of various themes.]

Foll. 56. 17.5 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī al-Bahnasī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 1068 (1657–8).

Brockelmann i. 286, Suppl. i. 501.

3550

*AL-DURR AL-MUNTAQĀ AL-MAJMŪ' FĪ TAṢḤĪḤ AL-KHILĀF AL-MUTLAQ FĪ 'L-FURŪ'*, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).

[Glosses on the *Kitāb al-Furū'*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by AL-QĀQŪNĪ (d. 763/1362).]

Foll. 251. 18.5 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3551

(1) *KASHF AL-ḤUḤUB WA'L-SUTŪR 'AN MĀ WAQĀ' LI-AHL AL-MADĪNA MA'A AMĪR MAKKA SURŪR*,

by al-Saiyid Zain al-'Ābidīn b. al-Saiyid Muḥammad AL-BARZANJĪ (fl. 1195/1781).

[An account of the attack on Medina in the year 1194/1780 by Surūr, Emir of Mecca; foll. 1-23.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 9 Muḥarram 1195 (5 January 1781).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ḤAWĀDITH DIMASHQ AL-SHA'M AL-YAUMIYA*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badīr AL-ḤALLĀQ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 1175/1762).

[A diary of events in Damascus from 1154/1741 to 1176/1763; foll. 24-118.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *WURŪD ḤADĪQAT AL-WUZARĀ' BI-WURŪD WIZĀRA MAWĀLIHIM FI 'L-ZĀURĀ'*, by Muḥadhdhib al-Dīn Abu 'l-Kamāl Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 1204/1790).

[An account of the governors of Baghdad during the second half of the 12/18th century; foll. 121-63.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1204 (1790).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 164. 22.3 × 15.5 cm. Three clear naskh hands.

Various dates, 12-13/18th century.

3552

*AL-TAUDĪḤ SHARḤ AL-MUQADDIMA*, by Muṣṭafā b. Zakarīyā' b. Aidughmish AL-QARAMĀNĪ (d. 809/1406).

[A commentary on *al-Muqaddima fi 'l-ṣalāh*, a popular treatise on prayer by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. ca. 373/983).]

Foll. 124. 26.4 × 19.6 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Qarājā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsimī al-Maliki al-Zāhiri.

Dated Friday 23 Jumādā II 857 (1 July 1453).

Brockelmann i. 196, Suppl. i. 348.

3553

*AL-MAURID AL-'ADHB FI 'L-MAWĀ'IZ WA'L-KHUTAB*, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A collection of sermons.]

Foll. 172. 18.3 × 13.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'īl b. Aḥmad al-Ba'li.

Dated Thursday 12 Dhu 'l-Hijja 897 (6 October 1492).

Brockelmann i. 505.

3554

*AL-MUGHNĪ FI SHARḤ AL-MUQNI'*, by Shams al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 682/1283).

[The fifth volume of the commentary on Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA's *al-Muqni' fi 'l-fiqh*; see Nos. 3269, 3517.]

Foll. 267. 26.5 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Maqdisī.

Dated 16 Jumādā I 718 (16 July 1318).

3555

*KIFĀYAT AL-NABĪH*, by IBN AL-RAF'A (d. 710/1310).

[The second volume of the commentary on *al-Tanbīh fi 'l-fiqh* of AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083); see Nos. 3061, 3069, 3344.]

Foll. 157. 26.6 × 18.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3556

*FATH AL-AZİZ Fİ SHARḤ AL-WAḤİZ*, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The sixth volume of the commentary on *al-Waḥiz* of Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111); see Nos. 3233, 3391, 3471, 3472.]

Foll. 242. 26.7 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3557

(1) *NAWĀDIR AL-UṢŪL*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm AL-TIRMIDHĪ (fl. 285/898).

[The concluding volume of a well-known collection of Traditions; foll. 1-284a.]

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. al-Faraj b. Maḥmūd al-Ṣaffārī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 199, Suppl. i. 356.

(2) *TA'RĪF AL-AṢḤĀB SAWĀ' AL-SABĪL ILĀ ASĀNĪD AL-KUTUB AL-MASMŪ'A AU AL-MUSTAḤĀZA*, by Raḍī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Ṭālaqānī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ṣūfī al-Wā'iḥ (d. 590/1194).

[The second half of a catalogue of books studied by the author; foll. 284b-290.]

Undated, early 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 291. 27 × 20 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 6/12th and early 7/13th century.

3558

*AL-ḤĀMI' AL-KABĪR*, by Abū 'Īsā Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Muḥammad b. Saura b. Mūsā AL-TIRMIDHĪ (d. 279/892).

[A well-known collection of Traditions, also called *al-Ḥāmi' al-saḥīḥ*.]

Foll. 195. 26.2 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥājji Qūtilmish.

Dated Rajab 626 (June 1229).

Brockelmann i. 162, Suppl. i. 268.

3559

*AL-TAMYİZ Fİ TAKHRİṢ AḤĀDİTH SHARḤ AL-WAṢĪZ*, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[A study of the Traditions quoted in the *Fath al-'Azīz* of AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 623/1226), also called *al-Talkhīṣ al-khabīr*.]

Foll. 157. 26.1 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 424, Suppl. i. 753.

\* This copy was read before the author, who inscribed the title.

3560

*MUSHKIL I'RĀB AL-QUR'ĀN*, by AL-QAISĪ (d. 437/1045).

[The second half of a treatise on difficult points of grammar in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 124. 17.3 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Ghanā'im al-Ḥaṭṭāb.

Dated Muḥarram 440 (July 1048).

Brockelmann i. 406, Suppl. i. 719.

3561

*MATĀLĪ' AL-ANWĀR 'ALĀ ṢIḤĀḤ AL-ĀTHĀR*, by Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs b. al-Qā'id B. QURQŪL al-Ḥamzī (d. 569/1173).

[A dictionary of rare and difficult words occurring in the Traditions.]

Foll. 329. 25.7 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 371, Suppl. i. 633.

3562 (i, ii)

*TAHRİR AL-MUHARRAR FĪ SHARḤ ḤADĪTH AL-NABĪ AL-MUṬAHHAR*, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. AL-ḤARĪRĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 851/1147).

[The first and sixth volumes of a commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh*, a celebrated compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Shujā' Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 593/1196).]

Foll. 247, 260. 21.4 × 16 cm. Clear, unpointed scholar's naskh. AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3563

*AL-DIYĀ' AL-SHAMSĪ 'ALA 'L-FATH AL-QUDSĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1162/1749).

[The second half of a commentary on the *Naṣīḥat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān*, a homily in verse by Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. al-Muẓaffar b. 'Umar B. AL-WARDĪ al-Bakrī al-Ma'arrī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 749/1349).]

Foll. 224. 20.7 × 15.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 350, Suppl. ii. 174, 477.

3564

*ṢAFWAT AL-ṢAFWA*, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The first volume of an epitome of the *Ḥilyat al-auliya'*, biographies of Muslim saints by Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ.]



Foll. 250. 23.5 × 15.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 362, Suppl. i. 617.

3565

*SHARḤ MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUNTAḤĀ*, by Nizām al-Dīn AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*, an epitome, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249), of his own *Muntahā 'l-su'āl wa 'l-amal*, a treatise on the principles of Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 341. 20.8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Bāqī.

Dated 15 Shawwāl 719 (29 November 1319).

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 537.

3566

*SHARḤ HIKMAT AL-'AIN*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh AL-BUKHĀRĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on the *Hikmat al-'ain*, a well-known compendium of philosophy by Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276 or 693/1294).]

Foll. 257. 19.2 × 10.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 466, Suppl. i. 247.

\* This copy was formerly in the library of Sultan Bāyazīd II.

3567

*KITĀB FI 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT*, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MUQRI' (fl. 395/1005).

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 269. 10.3 × 11.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maimūn b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad.

Dated 395 (1005).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* This copy has been corrected from the author's autograph.

3568

*AL-MANḤ AL-AZHAR SHARḤ AL-FIQH AL-AKBAR*, by 'Alī b. Ṣultān Muḥammad AL-QĀRĪ AL-HARAWĪ (d. 1014/1605).

[A commentary on *al-Fiqh al-akbar*, a statement of Muslim beliefs by ABŪ ḤANĪFA al-Nu'mān b. Thābit (d. 150/767 or 151/768).]

Foll. 146. 20.7 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Shawwāl 1010 (April 1602).

Brockelmann i. 170, Suppl. i. 286.

3569

*AL-QĀDIRĪ FĪ 'ILM AL-TA'BĪR*, by Abū Sa'īd Naṣr b. Ya'qūb AL-DĪNAWARĪ al-Qādirī (fl. 400/1009).

[A treatise on the interpretation of dreams.]

Foll. 437. 22.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Bazlaram b. Khalīfa b. 'Abd.

Dated Thursday 9 Jumādā I 694 (27 March 1295).

Brockelmann i. 244, Suppl. i. 433.

3570

*AL-MINHĀṢ LI-BUGHYAT AL-MUḤTĀṢ*, by Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 542/1148).

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 191. 17.7 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yahyā b. 'Umar al-Hamadhānī.

Dated Rabi'-II 750 (July 1349).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3571

*AL-TAẒRĪD*, by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 428/1037).

[The second volume of a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3523.]

Foll. 184. 27.6 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd. Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Manẓarlū'ī.

Dated 7 Ramaḍān 874 (10 March 1470).

3572

(1) *MUKHTAṢAR MANĀR AL-ANWĀR*, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar B. ḤABĪB al-Ḥanafī (d. 807/1405).

[An abridgement of the *Manār al-anwār*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310); foll. 1-6a.]

Brockelmann ii. 81, Suppl. ii. 90.

(2) *SHARḤ MUKHTAṢAR AL-MANĀR*, by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 6b-41a.]

Brockelmann ii. 81, Suppl. ii. 90.

(3) *TĀẒ AL-TARĀẒIM*, by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ.

[A biographical dictionary of famous Ḥanafī lawyers; foll. 45-93.]

Copyist (and of 1 and 2), 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Īsā b. al-Raṣṣās al-Ḥanafī (d. 882/1478).

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 866 (September 1462).

Brockelmann ii. 82, Suppl. ii. 93.

\* This copy has been collated with the author's autograph

(4) *TABAQĀT AL-'ULAMĀ' AL-ḤANAFĪYĪN*, by Saif al-Dīn 'Alī Chalabī b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfil QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA al-Ḥamīdī (d. 979/1572).

[Biographies of Ḥanafī scholars; foll. 102–51.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 433, Suppl. ii. 644.

Foll. 154. 18.4 × 13.5 cm. Two scholars' clear naskh hands.

Dated 866 (1462) and undated, 11/17th century.

## 3573

*ASMA' HUFFĀZ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ LIL-BUKHĀRĪ*, by Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALĀBĀDHI (d. 398/1007).

[A biographical dictionary of traditionists cited in *al-Ḥamī' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ.]

Foll. 195. 26.7 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Ramaḍān al-Tanūkhī al-Ṭā'ī al-Shāfi'ī al-'Ajlūnī.

Dated Rabī' I 758 (March 1357).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 280.

## 3574

*TA'DĪL AL-'ULŪM*, by Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a AL-MAḤBŪBĪ al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī (d. 747/1346).

[The second part of an annotated encyclopaedia of philosophy and science.]

Foll. 117. 16.6 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Darwīsh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Wakhshī.

Dated Friday 27 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 746 (30 April 1346).

Brockelmann ii. 214, Suppl. ii. 300.

## 3575

*AL-MAYMŪ'A MIN AL-TAFĀSĪR*, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. ṢADR AL-DĪN (fl. 1056/1646).

[Extracts from various commentaries on certain parts of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 315. 20.8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Sunday 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1056 (30 December 1646).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3576

*AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-ḤIKMA*, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A general treatise on the branches of philosophy.]

Foll. 266. 20.7 × 16.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṣā'id b. Maḥmūd b. Ibrāhīm al-Nihāwandī.

Dated, at the Badrīya Madrasa, Mosul, Saturday 5 Ramaḍān 629 (5 July 1232).

Brockelmann i. 507, Suppl. i. 923.

3577

(1) *ḤĀMI' AL-DAQĀ'IQ FI KASHF AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ*, by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).

[A treatise on logic, physics and metaphysics; foll. 1-84.]

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 680 (February 1282).

Brockelmann i. 467, Suppl. i. 848.

(2) *MAṬĀLI' AL-ANWĀR*, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thanā' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWĪ (d. 682/1283).

[A well-known treatise on logic; foll. 86-198.]

Dated Friday 6 Muḥarram 681 (16 April 1282).

Brockelmann i. 467, Suppl. i. 848.

\* Fol. 86a contains the ownership notice of 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. al-Mu'aiyad [Mu'aiyad-zāda al-Āmāsī] (d. 922/1516), dated, at Constantinople, 908 (1503).

(3) *MIYĀR AL-AFKĀR FĪ SHARḤ MATĀLĪ AL-ANWĀR*, by 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-KĀSHĪ (fl. 680/1282).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 203-341.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, late 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 341. 18 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Kāshī.

Dated 680-1 (1282).

3578

*AL-MUḤARRAD FĪ 'L-HIKĀYĀT*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[A collection of pious and mystical anecdotes.]

Foll. 243. 18.7 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3579

*SHARḤ AL-MAQSŪRA*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām AL-LAKHMĪ al-Ṣūfī (d. 570/1174).

[A commentary on *al-Maqṣūra*, a well-known grammatical poem by IBN DURĀID (d. 321/934).]

Foll. 220. 15 × 9.5 cm. Excellent naskh and thulth.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥiṣn.

Dated Monday, 26 Ṣafar 653 (6 April 1255).

Brockelmann i. 111, Suppl. i. 172.

3580

*ḤĀMĪ AL-UṢŪL FĪ AHĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL*, by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).

[A collection of Traditions; the fourth volume.]

Foll. 282. 24.2 × 17.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 608.

\* This volume has been collated with a copy that was transcribed from the author's autograph.

3581

*AL-INṢĀF FĪ KASHF AL-KASHSHĀF*, by IBN AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423).

[A critical examination of *al-Kashshāf*, the well-known commentary on the Qurʾān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 179. 24 × 15.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, early 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 509.

\* The present copy was read before the author as far as fol. 50, and up to that point bears his marginal corrections and certificates of collation.

3582

*AL-MUFAṢṢAL SHARḤ AL-MUḤAṢṢAL*, by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).

[A commentary on the *Muḥassal afkār al-mutaqaddimīn waʾl-mutaʾakhhirīn*, a digest of Greek and Arab philosophy by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 107. 26.2 × 18 cm. Clear maghribī.

Copyist, ʿIsā b. ʿAbd al-Malik b. Ishāq al-Ṣanhājī.

Dated Thursday, 5 Shawwal 693 (29 August 1294).

Brockelmann i. 507, Suppl. i. 923.

3583

*MAṬĀLĪʿ AL-ANWĀR FĪ ʿL-MANTIQ*, by AL-URMAWĪ (d. 682/1283).

[A well-known treatise on logic; see No. 3577 (2).]

Foll. 54. 17.2 × 13 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

\* This copy, which is heavily glossed, contains on fol. 52b a reading-certificate signed by Ṣadr al-Sharī'a [ʿUbaid Allāh] b. Tāj al-Sharī'a [Mas'ūd al-Maḥbūbī] (d. 747/1346) in favour of Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī (d. 717/1317), whose ownership entry is on fol. 1a.

3584

*AL-MISBĀḤ SHARḤ AL-MIFTĀḤ*, by al-Saiyid al-Sharīf 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 816/1413).

[A commentary on the third section of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the celebrated encyclopaedia by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 283. 26.1 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Aḥmad al-Dīn b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī Shihāb al-Dīn b. 'Alīshāh al-Madanī.

Dated Rabī' II 880 (August 1475).

Brockelmann i. 294, Suppl. i. 515.

3585

*AL-MUGHRIB FĪ TARTĪB AL-MU'RIB*, by Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).

[A dictionary of rare words.]

Foll. 240. 31.3 × 19.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Shiyā'ī.

Dated 27 Ṣafar 607 (20 August 1210).

Brockelmann i. 293, Suppl. i. 515.

\* This copy, which bears many glosses, has been collated with the author's autograph.

3586

*KITĀB AL-MAṢĀḤIF*, by Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud AL-SIJISTĀNĪ (d. 316/928).

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān.]



Foll. 82. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Maqdisī al-Nābulusī.

Dated Friday, 29 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1150 (20 March 1738).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 329.

## 3587

*AL-FĀKHİR FĪ SHARḤ AL-ʿJUMAL*, by AL-BA'LĪ (d. 709/1309).

[A commentary on *al-ʿJumal*, a popular Arabic grammar by Abū Bakr 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 471/1078 or 474/1081).]

Foll. 273. 27 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Sab' b. Mālik al-Nafzī al-Ḥimyarī al-Biyārī.

Dated Thursday 27 Jumādā I 755 (19 June 1354).

Brockelmann i. 288, Suppl. i. 504.

## 3588

*SHARḤ MUKHTAṢAR MUNTAḤĀ 'L-SŪL*, by Quṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The second volume of a commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar* or epitome, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249), of his own *Muntahā 'l-su'āl (sūl) wa'l-amal*, a handbook of Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 160. 26.3 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥijābī.

Dated Friday, 4 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 839 (19 June 1436).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 537.

## 3589

*AL-MUQARRIB FĪ 'L-NAḤW*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad B. 'UṢFŪR Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥaḍramī (d. 663/1263 or 669/1270).

[A grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 110. 24 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 546-7.

## 3590

*SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ*, by 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ (fl. 762/1361).

[A commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on the principles of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Bakhtiyārī al-Khujandī (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 191. 29 × 22.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khwāja Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā.

Dated Ṣafar 763 (December 1361).

For other commentaries on *al-Mughnī*, see Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

## 3591

*AL-MU'AUWAL SHARḤ ABYĀT AL-MUṬAUWAL*, by WAḤDĪ b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Faraḍī (d. 1126/1714).

[A commentary on the verses quoted in *al-Sharḥ al-Muṭauwal*, a commentary, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 792/1390), on the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the encyclopaedia by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229), as abridged in the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* of Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ al-Qazwīnī (d. 739/1338).]

Foll. 127. 21 × 14.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 9 Dhu 'l-Hijja 1106 (21 July 1695).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3592

*TALKHĪṢ ṢAḤĪḤ MUSLIM*, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālīkī al-Anṣārī AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 656/1258).

[An abridgement of *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the celebrated canonical collection of Traditions by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).]

Foll. 261. 28 × 20.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 8 Sha'bān 737 (12 March 1337).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3593

*SHARḤ ḤIKMAT AL-'AIN*, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A commentary on the *Ḥikmat al-'ain*, a celebrated philosophical treatise by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 188. 24 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Uthmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān.

Dated Friday, 23 Jumādā I 671 (16 December 1272).

Brockelmann i. 455, Suppl. i. 817.

3594

*MUKHTAṢAR ḤĀMI' AL-UṢŪL*, by Abū Ja'far AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ (fl. 682/1283).

[The first volume of an abridgement of the *Ḥāmi' al-uṣūl* of Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210); see No. 3525.]

Foll. 329. 26.5 × 18.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3595

*AL-HĀDĪ FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-MAQĀṬĪ WA'L-MABĀDĪ*, by Abu 'l-'Alā' al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-'ATTĀR al-Hamadhānī (d. 569/1173).

[A treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 188.  $23.7 \times 16.8$  cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 724.

3596

*TANBĪH AL-GHĀFILĪN 'AN A'MĀL AL-ĴĀHILĪN*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad B. AL-NAḤḤĀS al-Dimashqī al-Dimyātī (d. 814/1411).

[A treatise on the duties incumbent upon Muslims.]

Foll. 117.  $24.5 \times 17.4$  cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Mas'ūd al-Munāwī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated Friday, 4 Rajab 848 (17 October 1444).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 83.

3597

*AL-RIĀ'YA FI 'L-SULŪK*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥārith b. Asad AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī (d. 243/837).

[A celebrated treatise on Ṣūfī discipline and doctrine.]

Foll. 188.  $24.2 \times 17$  cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 352.

3598

*SHARḤ AL-TALWĪḤĀT*, by 'Izz al-Daula Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh B. KAMMŪNA al-Isrā'īlī (d. 683/1284).

[A commentary on *al-Talwīḥāt* (also known as *al-Taṣqīḥāt*), a treatise on speculative theosophy by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ Aḥmad b. Ḥabash b. Amīrak AL-SUḤRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL (d. 587/1191).]

Foll. 216.  $23.5 \times 16$  cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 437, Suppl. i. 782.

3599

*AL-BIDĀYA MIN AL-KIFĀYA*, by Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ al-Bukhārī (d. 580/1184).

[An epitome of *al-Kifāya fi 'l-hidāya*, the author's own treatise on the principles of Islamic theology.]

Foll. 48. 15.3 × 11.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain.

Dated Ṣafar 701 (November 1301).

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 643.

3600

*RU'ŪS AL-MASĀ'IL*, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[A treatise on points of law on which the Ḥanafī and Shāfi'ī schools differ.]

Foll. 106. 17 × 13.1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shiblī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Jandar b. Aiyūb.

Dated Rajab 576 (December 1180).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3601

*KASHF AL-ASRĀR FĪ SHARḤ AL-MANĀR*, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on the *Manār al-anwār*, the author's own outline of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3450.]

Foll. 242. 26.8 × 17.3 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Karīm.

Dated Thursday, 11 Shawwāl 821 (11 November 1418).

3602

*AL-TAHDHĪB LI-DHIHN AL-LABĪB* [Anon.].

[A concise treatise on difficult points of law treated according to the Ḥanafī school.]

Foll. 69. 17.7 × 13.5 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3603

*AL-WAḤĪZ FĪ SHARḤ ADĀ' AL-QURRĀ' AL-THA-MĀNIYA*, by Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād AL-AHWĀZĪ (d. 446/1055).

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān according to the eight Readers.]

Foll. 113. 25 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 4 Dhu 'l-Hijja 657 (22 November 1259).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 720.

3604

*ḤĀSHIYA 'ALĀ SHARḤ AL-'AQĀ'ID*, by Maḥmūd B. QĀDĪ MINYĀS (fl. 833/1430).

[Glosses on the *Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*, a commentary, by AL-TAF-TAZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389), on *al-'Aqā'id*, a celebrated treatise on Islamic theology by Najm al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Luqmān AL-NASAFĪ al-Māturīdī (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 128. 27.5 × 18.3 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Shawwāl 833 (July 1430).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3605

*TAKMILAT AL-IKMĀL*, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr B. NUQṬA al-Baghdādī (d. 629/1231).

[The second volume of a supplement to *al-Ikmāl fī 'l-mukhtaliḥ wa'l-mu'taliḥ min asmā' al-rijāl*, a biographical dictionary of traditionists by IBN MĀKŪLĀ (d. 422/1031).]

Foll. 106. 28.5 × 19.3 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 355.

3606

*AL-MUḤĀKAMĀT BAIN AL-IMĀM WA'L-NAṢĪR*, by Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1365).

[A study of the differences in the commentaries of Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī (d. 606/1209) and Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī (d. 672/1273) on the *Kitāb al-ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt* of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 324. 20.7 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Maṣṣūr b. Ismā'īl.

Dated Thursday, 9 Ramaḍān 881 (26 December 1476).

Brockelmann i. 454, Suppl. i. 816.

3607

*AL-TADHKIRA BI-AḤWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR AL-ĀKHIRA*, by Ibn Farḥ AL-QURTUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[A celebrated treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 234. 21 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 737.

\* The author has appended a note of authorization dated 28 Sha'bān 656 (30 August 1258).

3608

*AL-MAWĀHIB AL-FATHĪYA*, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī (d. 1057/1648).

[A commentary on *al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiya*, a popular devotional treatise by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Pīr 'Alī AL-BIRKAWĪ al-Bālikasrī (d. 931/1573).]

Foll. 282. 21.2 × 15.3 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 441, Suppl. ii. 655.

3609

*AL-IQLID SHARḤ AL-MUFAṢṢAL*, by Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Qāsim AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on *al-Mufaṣṣal*, the celebrated treatise on Arabic grammar and syntax by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 230. 28.5 × 17.7 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alā' al-Dīn b. Ughūl-Salār al-Isbijānī.

Dated 17 Shawwāl 737 (19 May 1337).

Brockelmann i. 291, Suppl. i. 510.

3610

*AL-KĀFĪ SHARḤ AL-HĀDĪ*, by AL-ZANJĀNĪ (fl. 650/1252).

[A commentary on *al-Hādī fi 'l-naḥw wa'l-ṣarf*, the author's own treatise on Arabic grammar and syntax.]

Foll. 254. 23.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Badal b. Ibrāhīm al-Ardabīlī.

Dated Monday, 12 Shawwāl 714 (19 January 1315).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 496.

3611

*SHARḤ AL-WIQA'YA*, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf B. AL-MALAK al-Kirmānī (d. 854/1450).

[A commentary on the *Wiqāyat al-riwāya*, the treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (fl. 6/12th century).]

Foll. 181. 27.5 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.



\* This copy was made for the library of Muḥibb al-Dīn Ibn al-Shihna (d. 890/1485); it contains annotations in the hand of his son 'Abd al-Barr (d. 921/1515).

3612

*FATH AL-MUGHITH BI-SHARḤ ALFĪYAT 'ILM AL-HADĪTH*, by Zain al-Dīn AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Alfiya fī uṣūl al-ḥadīth* (or *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*), a versification of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth* of IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1243), a treatise on the science of Traditions.]

Foll. 250. 18 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday, 19 Muḥarram 810 (26 June 1407).

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 612.

\* Fol. 250b contains a reading-certificate dated 864 (1460) and signed by Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Munāwī (d. 871/1466).

3613

*SHARḤ AL-ASMĀ' AL-ḤUSNĀ*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-QUSHAIRĪ (d. 465/1072).

[Explanations of the ninety-nine names of God.]

Foll. 77. 27.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 432, Suppl. i. 772.

3614

*FATĀWĪ AL-MAS'ŪDĪ* [Anon.].

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 158. 25.3 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ilyās b. Lu'lu' b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 547 (March 1153).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3615

'*URŪN AL-MADHĀHIB*, by Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī (d. 749/1348).

[A concise account of the principles of Islamic jurisprudence according to the four orthodox schools.]

Foll. 127. 26.1 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 198, Suppl. ii. 268.

3616

*AL-TAUDĪH SHARḤ AL-MUQADDIMA*, by AL-QARA-MĀNĪ (d. 809/1406).

[A commentary on Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ's *al-Muqaddima fi 'l-salāh*; see No. 3552.]

Foll. 616. 27.2 × 17.7 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

\* This copy was made for the library of the Mamluk Sultan Barsbāy (reigned 825-41/1421-37).

3617

*AL-KASHF WA'L-BAYĀN 'AN TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*, by AL-THA'LABĪ (d. 427/1035).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 294. 25.5 × 15.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 350, Suppl. i. 592.

3618

*MUKHTALIF AL-RIWĀYA*, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 540/1145).

[A digest of the differences between the orthodox jurists.]

Foll. 221. 30 × 19.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.  
Dated Wednesday, 18 Rabī' I 656 (25 March 1258).  
Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 640.

3619

*AL-TAẒNĪS WA'L-MAZĪD*, by Burhān al-Dīn 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rīshṭānī (d. 593/1197).

[A treatise on the principles of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 248. 27.5 × 19.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 649.

3620

*AL-AWĀRIF SHARḤ AL-ṢAḤĀ'IF*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 650/1252).

[A commentary on *al-Ṣaḥā'if*, the author's own treatise on dogmatic theology.]

Foll. 129. 25.5 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al-Khwārizmī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 468, Suppl. i. 850.

\* Many of the glosses in this copy were transcribed from the author's autograph.

3621

*SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA*, by Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'īl b. Muḥammad b. Mīrshāh AL-ISFAHBADĪ al-Ardabīlī (fl. 790/1388).

[A commentary on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular epitome of Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 200. 18.6 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Kamāl al-Dīn al-Shāhrūdī.

Dated, at Aleppo, Dhu 'l-Qa'da 791 (December 1389).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* This copy has been corrected by the author himself, who has appended on fol. 200 an authorization, dated Friday, 5 Jumādā II 795 (18 April 1393).

3622

*NATĀ'İẖ AL-NAẖAR Fİ HAWĀSHİ AL-DURAR WA 'L-GHURAR*, by NÜḤ EFENDİ b. Muṣṭafā al-Ḥanafī al-Rūmī al-Miṣrī (d. 1070/1659).

[The first volume of a supercommentary on the *Durar al-ḥukkām*, a commentary, by MULLĀ KHUSRAU Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'Alī (d. 885/1480), on his own *Ghurar al-aḥkām*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 434. 29.3 × 20.6 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā al-Danūsarī.

Dated 27 Rajab 1074 (24 February 1664).

Brockelmann ii. 227.

3623

*NATĀ'İẖ AL-NAẖAR Fİ HAWĀSHİ AL-DURAR WA 'L-GHURAR*, by NÜḤ EFENDİ.

[The second volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 582. 28.7 × 17.7 cm. Clear ta'līq.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-Istambūlī.

Dated Rabī' I 1219 (June 1804).

3624

*ṬAIYIB AL-KALĀM BI-FAWĀ'ID AL-SALĀM*, by Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 911/1506).

[A treatise on the formulae used in greetings.]

Foll. 100. 18 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 13 Rabī' II 893 (26 March 1488).

Brockelmann ii. 174, Suppl. ii. 223.

\* This copy has been collated with the author's autograph.

3625

*KITĀB AL-ḤAMĀSA*, by ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).

[An ancient copy of the famous anthology of old Arabic poetry.]

Foll. 241. 26.1 × 17.5 cm. Clear old naskh.

Undated, 4/10th century.

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

3626

*AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ TARĀʾĪM AL-SĀDAT AL-ṢUFĪYA*, by AL-MUNĀWĪ (d. 1031/1621).

[Biographies of famous Ṣūfīs; see No. 3224.]

Foll. 352. 20.5 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, early 11/17th century.

3627

*MADĀRĪʾ AL-SĀLIKĪN FĪ SHARḤ MANĀZIL AL-SĀʾIRĪN*, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A commentary on the *Manāzil al-sāʾirīn*, a short treatise on Ṣūfism by AL-HARAWĪ (d. 481/1088).]

Foll. 432. 22.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 774.

3628

*ḤĀSHIYA ʾALA ʾL-KASHSHĀF*, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1310).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf*, the celebrated commentary on the Qurʾān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 283.  $28 \times 15.7$  cm. Scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

3629

*SHARḤ AL-KASHSHĀF*, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1345).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf* of AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ.]

Foll. 357.  $19 \times 13.1$  cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 290.

3630

(1) *ʿAḤĀʾIB AL-MAKHLŪQĀT*, by Abū Ḥāmid (Abū ʿAbd Allāh) Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Raḥīm (ʿAbd al-Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān AL-MĀZINĪ al-Qaisī al-Andalusī (d. 565/1169).

[A cosmography; foll. 1-172.]

Brockelmann i. 478, Suppl. i. 878.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR KITĀB AL-FALĀḤĀ* [Anon.]

[An epitome of the *Kitāb al-Falāḥa*, a treatise on agriculture by Abū Zakariyāʾ Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad B. AL-ʿAUWĀM (fl. 6/12th century); foll. 172-84.]

See Brockelmann i. 494, Suppl. i. 903.

Foll. 184.  $25.5 \times 15.6$  cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿĪsā b. Muḥammad b. ʿĪsā b. Abi ʿl-Faṭḥ b. Salīm al-Sharmīnī al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated 6 Rajab 849 (8 October 1445).

3631

*AL-TUḤFAT AL-SHĀFIYĀ FĪ SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYĀ*, by AL-NĪLĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A commentary on *al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw*, the popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 223. 25.8 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi'i.

Dated, at Damascus, 23 Jumādā II 708 (8 December 1308).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3632

*AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ AL-ḤĀMI' AL-KABĪR*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).

[The fifth volume of an elaborate commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-kabīr*, the larger Ḥanafī compilation of AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 234. 25.8 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 172, Suppl. i. 290.

3633

*AL-HIDĀYA*, by Burhān al-Dīn AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[The second volume of a commentary on the *Bidāyat al-mubtadi'*, the author's own elementary treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 312. 29.8 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ghujdawānī.

Dated 1 Rabi' II 658 (16 March 1260).

Brockelmann i. 376, Suppl. i. 644.

3634

*AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ AL-ḤĀMI' AL-KABĪR*, by AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).

[The second volume of the commentary on AL-SHAIBĀNĪ's *al-ʿġāmi' al-kabīr*; see No. 3632.]

Foll. 290. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3635

*AL-NUKAT AL-ḤISĀN*, by ABŪ ḤAIYĀN (d. 744/1345).

[A commentary on the *Ghāyat al-iḥsān fī 'ilm al-lisān*, the author's own grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 131. 19.2 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 110, Suppl. ii. 136.

\* Transcribed from and collated with the author's autograph.

3636

*AL-MUFAṢṢAL*, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[A well-known grammar of Arabic; see No. 3261.]

Foll. 167. 20.4 × 14.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Hibat Allāh al-Anṣārī.

Dated 22 Rabī' II 647 (3 August 1249).

\* This copy is heavily glossed.

3637

*TAḤRĪR AL-MIḤISTĪ*, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).

[A revised translation of PTOLEMY.]

Foll. 171. 18.6 × 13 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Turkistānī al-Arzuwānī.

Dated, at the 'Aḍudiya Madrasa, Shiraz, 10 Shawwāl 691 (24 September 1292).

Brockelmann i. 511, Suppl. i. 930.



3638

(i)

*BADĀ'Ī AL-ṢANĀ'Ī FĪ TARTĪB AL-SHARĀ'Ī*, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 587/1191).

[A volume of an elaborate commentary on the *Tuḥfat al-fuqahā*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. ca. 540/1145).]

Foll. 246. 25 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 374, Suppl. i. 640.

(ii)

*BADĀ'Ī AL-ṢANĀ'Ī FĪ TARTĪB AL-SHARĀ'Ī*.

[The second volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 227. 26.2 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 25 Shawwāl 733 (8 April 1333).

3639

*KIFĀYAT AL-MUNTAḤĪ*, by Jalāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on the *Bidāyat al-mubtadī*, the Ḥanafī manual of jurisprudence by Burhān al-Dīn AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 221. 29.3 × 18.2 cm. Scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ṭaiyib b. Najm al-Dīn b. Ṭaiyib al-'Ishqī.

Dated, at the Sulṭānīya Madrasa, Herat, Wednesday, 8 Dhu 'l-Hijja 798 (12 September 1396).

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 645.

3640

(1) *SAFĪNAT AL-AḤKĀM*, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).

[A treatise on astronomy; foll. 1-111.]

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated 10 Sha'bān 668 (4 April 1270).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *NUZHAT AL-ḤADĀ'IQ*, by Ghiyāth al-Dīn Jamshīd b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHĪ (fl. 830/1427).

[A short tract on the astrolabe; foll. 112-26.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 295.

Foll. 147. 25 × 17 cm. Two hands, scholar's naskh and ta'līq. 7/13th and 9/15th century.

3641

*'UMDAT AL-DHĀKIR LI-WAD' KHUṬŪṬ FADL AL-DĀ'IR*, by Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad B. AL-MUHALLABĪ al-Mīqātī (fl. 830/1427).

[Tables for the calculation of the hours.]

Foll. 57. 18 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Tarmantī al-Mīqātī al-Shāfi'i.

Dated Rabī' II 858 (April 1454).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3642

*TAẖRĪD AL-UṢŪL*, by IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ (d. 738/1337).

[An epitome of the *Ḥāmi' al-uṣūl*, a well-known treatise on Traditions by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).]

Foll. 155. 26 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qazwīnī.

Dated Wednesday, 12 Jumādā II 754 (15 July 1353).

Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 608.

3643

(1) *DĪWĀN*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Umar b. 'Alī B. AL-FĀRĪD (d. 632/1235).

[Collected poems; foll. 1-50.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 262, Suppl. i. 462.

\* Fol. 1a contains a reading-certificate dated 691 (1292).

(2) *AL-'ABĀDILA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[Mystical sayings; foll. 51-106.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 447, Suppl. i. 799.

Foll. 106. 16.7 × 12 cm. Two clear naskh hands.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3644

*AL-SHAḤARAT AL-ILĀHIYA FĪ 'ULŪM AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-RABBĀNIYA*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A general treatise on philosophy.]

Foll. 294. 24 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sa'd al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Ṣūfī.

Dated Shawwāl 735 (June 1335).

Brockelmann i. 469, Suppl. i. 851.

3645

*SHARḤ AL-FĀTIḤA*, by AL-TILIMSĀNĪ (d. 690/1291).

[A theosophical commentary on the first Sūra of the Qur'ān and on part of Sūra ii.]

Foll. 204. 15.2 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3646

*'UYŪN AL-TAFĀSĪR*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd) AL-SĪWĀSĪ (d. 803/1400).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Copyist, Mu'min b. Ḥabīb.

Dated Ṣafar 817 (May 1414).

Foll. 303. 27 × 17.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Brockelmann ii. 228, Suppl. ii. 319.

3647

*BADĪ' AL-NIZĀM*, by Muẓaffar al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī (d. 696/1296).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 146. 23.3 × 15.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥājjī Ḥājjik b. Aḥmad al-Kātib.

Dated Sunday, 17 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 723 (17 December 1323).

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

3648

*AL-ḤĀWĪ FĪ SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-SĀWĪ*, by Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1451).

[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā*, a metrical treatise on prosody by Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SĀWĪ (d. 749/1348).]

Foll. 132. 18.2 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qaisī.

Dated Tuesday, 8 Rajab 832 (14 April 1429).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* This copy has been collated with the author's autograph.

3649

(1) *TAHRİR UŞŪL AL-HANDASA LI-UQLĪDIS*, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).

[A revised translation of the *Elementa* of EUCLID; foll. 1-122.]

Brockelmann i. 510, Suppl. i. 929.

(2) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TA'SĪS*, by Mūsā b. Muḥammad QĀDĪ-ZĀDA al-Rūmī (fl. 820/1417).

[A commentary on the *Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 690/1291); foll. 126-62.]

Brockelmann i. 468, Suppl. i. 850.

(3) *AL-UKAR*.

[The *Sphaerica* of THEODOSIUS in the revised translation of Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ; foll. 163-82a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 930.

(4) *AL-KURAT AL-MUTAḤARRIKA*.

[AL-ṬŪSĪ's revised translation of AUTOLYCUS; see No. 3035 (3); foll. 182b-5.]

(5) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAFA*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA.

[A commentary on *al-Mulakkhkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a compendium of geometry by Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-JAGHMĪNĪ al-Khwārizmī (fl. 618/1221); foll. 186-247.]

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 247. 16.4 × 10 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3650

*KHULĀṢAT AL-FATĀWĪ*, by Iftikhār al-Dīn AL-BUKHĀRĪ  
(d. 542/1147).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3350.]

Foll. 336. 30.8 × 21.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ramaḍān b. Ḥājji b. Bahā' al-Dīn 'Uthmān b. Shams  
al-Dīn al-Qūbānī.

Dated, at Cairo, 10 Jumādā II 797 (12 April 1394).

3651

*RAIḤĀNAT AL-RŪḤ FĪ RASM AL-SĀ'ĀT 'ALĀ MUS-  
TAWĪ AL-SUTŪḤ*, by Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf AL-  
ASADĪ al-Raṣṣād (d. 993/1585).

[A treatise on the calculation of the hours.]

Foll. 46. 21.5 × 16.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 358, Suppl. ii. 484.

3652

(1) *AL-MUDKHAL ILĀ 'ILM AL-HANDASA*, by Abū Sa'īd  
Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl AL-SIJAZĪ (fl. 390/1000).

[An introduction to geometry; foll. 1-17.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *BARĀHĪN KITĀB UQLĪDIS*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[A selection of geometrical proofs drawn from Euclid; foll. 18-  
29.]

Brockelmann i. 219.

(3) *FĪ 'STIKHRĀJ KHATṬ MUSTAQĪM ILĀ 'L-KHAT-  
ṬAIN AL-MUSTAQĪMAIN AL-MAFRŪDAIN*, by AL-  
SIJAZĪ.

[The solution of a geometrical problem; foll. 30-31a<sup>17</sup>.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (4) *FĪ KHAWĀṢṢ MURABBA' QUṬR AL-DĀ'IRA*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[A tract on the square of the diameter of a circle; foll. 31a<sup>18</sup>-31b.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (5) *ISTIDRĀK WA-SHAKK FĪ 'L-SHAKL AL-RĀBI' 'ASHAR MIN AL-MAQĀLAT AL-THĀNIYA 'ASHAR MIN KITĀB AL-UṢŪL*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[A criticism of Figure 14 from Book XII of Euclid; fol. 32.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (6) *RISĀLA FĪ ḤALL AL-SHAKK*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[A defence of Figure 23 from Book XII of Euclid; foll. 33-34.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (7) *FĪ 'L-MASĀ'IL AL-MUKHTĀRA*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[Answers to geometrical problems set by various mathematicians of Shiraz and Khorasan; foll. 35-52.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (8) *ḤAWĀB 'AN MASĀ'IL HANDASIYA*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[Solutions of other geometrical problems; foll. 53-61a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (9) *FĪ IKHRĀḤ KHATṬ MUSTAQĪM ILĀ KHATṬ MUṬĀ MIN NUQṬA MUṬĀH*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[The solution of a geometrical problem; foll. 61b-64a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (10) *FĪ IKHRĀḤ AL-KHUṬŪṬ MIN ṬARAF QUṬR AL-DĀ'IRA ILĀ 'L-AMŪD AL-WĀQI' 'ALĀ KHATṬ AL-QUṬR*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[A problem related to the diameter of a circle; foll. 64b-66<sup>o</sup>.]  
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *FĪ KHAWĀSS AL-A'MIDA*, by AL-SIJAZĪ.

[A short discussion on a similar topic; foll. 66a<sup>10</sup>-67.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *MAQĀLA FI 'L-TAHLĪL WA'L-TARKĪB*, by Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan B. AL-HAITHAM al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī (d. 430/1039).

[A treatise on various geometrical problems; foll. 69-96.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 86. 21.4 × 12 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Copyist, al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Nizām al-Mulk.

Dated, at the Nizāmīya Madrasa, Baghdad, Saturday, 23 Jumādā I 612 (19 September 1215).

\* The tracts of al-Sijazī were transcribed from the author's autograph. The copyist was a descendant of Nizām al-Mulk (d. 485/1092), the founder of the Nizāmīya Madrasa.

3653

(1) *MUNṢID AL-MUQR'IN WA-MURSHID AL-ṬĀLIBĪN*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 1-20.]

Brockelmann, ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 275.

(2) *AL-MURSHID AL-WAḤIZ ILĀ 'ULŪM TATA'ALLAQ BI'L-KITĀB AL-'AZĪZ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA (d. 665/1266).

[A treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 21-56a; see No. 3502(1).

Dated Tuesday, 23 Jumādā I 859 (11 May 1455).

(3) *SHARḤ ḤADĪTH UNZILA 'L-QUR'ĀN 'ALĀ SAB'AT AḤRUF*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).



[A short treatise on Qur'ānic variants; foll. 566-59.]

Dated 26 Jumādā I 859 (14 May 1455).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 121.

(4) *AL-DURR AL-NADĪD FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-TAẒWĪD*, by Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 721/1321).

[A poem on the recitation of the Qu'rān; foll. 60-75.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *SHARḤ AL-WĀḌIḤA FĪ TAẒWĪD AL-FĀTIḤA*, by Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ (d. 749/1348).

[A commentary on *al-Wāḍiḥa*, a poem on the recitation of the Qur'ān by Burhān al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Sarrāj AL-JA'BARĪ (d. 732/1333); foll. 78-83.]

Dated 27 Jumādā I 859 (15 May 1455).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 134.

(6) *SHARḤ DURRAT AL-QĀRĪ* [Anon.]

[A commentary on the *Durrat al-qārī*, a poem on the recitation of the Qur'ān by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abi 'l-Haijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 661/1263); foll. 84-99a<sup>11</sup>.]

Dated 4 Jumādā II 859 (22 May 1455).

See Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 736.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Fol. 99a<sup>12-b</sup> contains a poem by al-Ja'barī.

(7) *AL-MUFĪD FĪ SHARḤ 'UMDAT AL-MUẒĪD*, by AL-MURĀDĪ.

[A commentary on the *'Umdat al-muẓīd fī 'l-naẓm wa'l-tajrīd*, a metrical treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān by 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 634/1243); foll. 100-18.]

Dated 12 Jumādā II 859 (30 May 1455).

See Brockelmann i. 410, Suppl. i. 728.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (8) *BAYĀN AL-SABAB AL-MŪḤIB LI-'KHTILĀF AL-QIRĀ'ĀT WA-KATHRAT AL-ṬURUQ WA'L-RIWĀYĀT*, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Ammār AL-MAHDAWĪ al-Muqri' (d. ca. 430/1038).

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 119-22.]

Dated 13 Jumādā II 859 (31 May 1455).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (9) *RISĀLA FĪ ASBĀB ḤUDŪTH AL-ḤURŪF*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[A treatise on phonetics; foll. 122-6.]

Dated 15 Jumādā II 859 (2 June 1455).

Brockelmann i. 456, Suppl. i. 819.

- (10) *SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-KHĀQĀNĪYA*, by Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān al-Muqri' AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1053).

[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqānīya*, a poem on the recitation of the Qur'ān by Abū Muzāḥim Mūsā b. 'Abd Allāh ('Ubaid Allāh) b. Yahyā B. KHĀQĀN al-Baghdādī al-Khāqānī (d. 325/927); foll. 127-43.]

Dated 29 Jumādā II 859 (16 June 1455).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 330.

- (11) *AL-MŪḤIZ FĪ TAḤWĪD AL-QUR'ĀN*, by 'Izz al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤALĀLĪ.

[A tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 144-55.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (12) *AL-RIĀYA LI-TAḤWĪD AL-QIRĀ'A WA-TAḤQĪQ ALFĀZ AL-TILĀWA*, by AL-QAISĪ (d. 437/1045).

[A treatise on the same subject; see No. 3453 (2); foll. 156-86.]

(13) *AL-TAMHĪD FĪ 'ILM AL-TA'JWĪD*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ.

[Another treatise on the same subject; foll. 187-214.]

Dated 22 Rajab 859 (8 July 1455).

Brockelmann ii. 202.

(14) *ṬAIYIBAT AL-NASHR FĪ 'L-QIRĀ'AT AL-'ASHR*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ.

[A metrical treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 215-35.]

Dated 4 Sha'bān 859 (20 July 1455).

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 274.

Foll. 236-45 contain a fragment of a similar tract.

Foll. 245. 26.5 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ghazzī (d. 890/1485).

Dated 859 (1455).

3654

*SAWĀBIGH AL-NAWĀBIGH*, by Radī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf B. AL-ḤANBALĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Raba'ī al-Tādhifī al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī (d. 971/1563).

[A commentary on the *Nawābigh al-kilam*, a collection of proverbial sayings by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).]

Foll. 133. 20.2 × 13.8 cm. Excellent ta'līq.

Copyist, Muṣṭafā b. Ḥasan al-'Ājī.

Dated Thursday, 3 Ramaḍān 1001 (4 June 1593).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 512, ii. 496.

3655

*SHARḤ ABYĀT AL-MUFAṢṢAL* [Anon.]

[A commentary on the verses quoted in *al-Mufaṣṣal* by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 160. 17.8 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. 'Ukkāsha Ḥamīd b. 'Alī.

Dated 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3656

*MUNTAQĀ MIN SHIR ABĪ TAMMĀM AL-ṬĀ'Ī*, by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬĀLAWĪ al-Sha'mī (d. 1014/1605).

[Selections from the *Diwān* or collected poems of ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 97. 19.3 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Constantinople, 1 Muḥarram 993 (3 January 1585).

See Brockelmann i. 84, Suppl. i. 136.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3657

*MINAḤ AL-SHIEĀ' AL-SHĀFIYĀT FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUFRADĀT*, by Maṣṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan AL-BAHŪTĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 1057/1647).

[A commentary on *al-Naẓm al-mukhtār fīmā 'nfarada bihi madhhab al-Imām Aḥmad 'an baqīyat al-madhāhib* (or *al-Naẓm al-mufīd fi 'l-mufradāt*), a metrical treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by 'Izz al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'UMARĪ al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī (d. 820/1417).]

Foll. 117. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 130.

3658

*AL-BURHĀN FĪ WUḤŪḤ AL-BAYĀN*, attr. to Abū Ja'far QUDĀMA b. Ja'far al-Kātib al-Baghdādī (d. 327/948 or 337/958).

[A treatise on Arabic rhetoric.]

Foll. 174. 20.7 × 13.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 1 Rabī' I 677 (23 July 1278).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3659

*SHARḤ AL-SIYAR AL-KABĪR*, by Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSĪ (d. 483/1090).

[A commentary on the *Kitāb al-Siyar al-kabīr*, a manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 463. 24.7 × 16.7 cm. Fine naskh.

Copyist, Nailī Aḥmad Mīrzā-zāda.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 172, Suppl. i. 291.

3660

*TUḤFAT AL-AṢḤĀB WA-HADĪYAT AL-AḤBĀB*, by 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣūḥ B. ISRĀ'ĪL (fl. 957/1550).

[An epitome of the *ʿġāmi' al-fatāwī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Qyrq Emre AL-ḤAMĪDĪ al-Ḥanafī (fl. 880/1475).]

Foll. 199. 20.8 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā II 957 (June 1550).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 644.

3661

(1) *TAQRĪR 'AL-NASHR FI 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT AL-'ASHR*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ (d. 833/1429).

[An epitome of the author's own *al-Nashr fi 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr*, a treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 1-109.]

Copyist, Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ismā'īl al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī (d. *ca.* 849/1446).

Dated Wednesday, 15 Jumādā I 823 (28 May 1420).

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 274.

\* On fol. 109b Ibn al-Jazarī has appended an autograph reading certificate dated 27 Jumādā I 823 (9 June 1420).

(2) *TAḤBĪR AL-TAISĪR FĪ 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT AL-'ASHR*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ.

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 112–201.]

Same copyist as of (1).

Dated Saturday, 9 Jumādā II 823 (21 June 1420).

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 274.

(3) *AL-TAHDHĪB FĪMĀ ZĀDA 'ALA 'L-ḤIRZAIN AL-TAQRĪB*, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. 'AIYĀSH al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 853/1449).

[A tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 202–13.]

Same copyist as of (1).

Dated Ṣafar 825 (January 1422).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Ibn 'Aiyāsh has appended an autograph reading-certificate on fol. 213b.

(4) *AL-DURRAT AL-MUDĪ'A FĪ QIRĀ'ĀT AL-A'IMMAT AL-THALĀTHAT AL-MARDĪYA*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ.

[A metrical tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 215–24.]

Copyist, Zakarīyā' al-Ṭūlūnī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 10 Jumādā II 857 (18 June 1453).

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 275.

Foll. 224. 18.2 × 13.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 823 (1420), 825 (1422), and 857 (1453).

3662

*AL-MASĀLIK FĪ 'ILM AL-MANĀSIK*, by Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān AL-KIRMĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. ca. 975/1567).

[A treatise on the ceremonies of the Pilgrimage.]

Foll. 244. 20.3 × 14.2 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 1023.

3663

*ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-KASHSHĀF*, by Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-BĀBARTĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī (d. 786/1384).

[A volume of a supercommentary on *al-Kashshāf*, AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ's commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 162. 27.6 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 5 Shawwāl 759 (10 September 1358).

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 510.

3664

(1) *AL-BULDĀNĪYAT*, by AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[Traditions received from various scholars in various places; foll. 1-37.]

Dated, at Mecca, 14 Jumādā II 886 (10 August 1481).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ḤAWĀHIR AL-MUKALLALA FĪ 'L-AKHBĀR AL-MUSALSALA*, by AL-SAKHĀWĪ.

[Traditions received by various chains of transmission; foll. 38-92.]

Dated, at Mecca, 7 Shawwāl 886 (29 November 1481).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 92b-103 contain an *ijāza* to the copyist signed by al-Sakhāwī.

(3) *KURRĀSA*, by AL-SAKHĀWĪ.

[Chains of transmission for certain books of Traditions; foll. 104-17.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 117. 18.3 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Naṣr b. al-Ḥīshī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī al-Biṣṭāmī (b. 848/1444).

Dated 886 (1481).

\* Fol. 1a contains a reading-note in the autograph of Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Shammā' al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 936/1529) dated Thursday, 18 Rabī' II 930 (24 February 1524). Foll. 37b-38a contain a reading certificate in the autograph of al-Sakhāwī dated Thursday, 26 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 886 (16 January 1482). Fol. 38a contains an *ijāza* in the autograph of Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Yusr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. al-Bailūnī al-Ḥalabī (d. 962/1555) dated Shauwāl 943 (April 1537).

3665

*ADWĀR AL-ANWĀR*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad B. ABI 'L-SHAKŪR al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurṭubī (d. ca. 680/1231).

[A set of astronomical tables illustrating a treatise on chronology.]

Foll. 144. 27 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Rukn al-Nasafī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.



3666

(1) *ITHĀRAT AL-FIKR BIMĀ HUWA 'L-HAQQ FĪ KAIFĪYAT AL-DHIKR*, by AL-BIQĀ'Ī (d. 885/1480).

[Rules for Ṣūfī circles of meditation; foll. 1-28.]

Copyist, 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Mu'addib.

Dated Thursday, 27 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 881 (13 March 1477).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-SAIF AL-MASNŪN AL-LAMMĀ 'ALA 'L-MUFTĪ AL-MAFTŪN BĪL-IBTIDĀ'*, by AL-BIQĀ'Ī.

[A reply to certain legal pronouncements considered incorrect; foll. 30-55.]

Dated 12 Ramaḍān 882 (18 December 1477).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-I'LĀM BI-SINN AL-HIṢRA ILA 'L-SHĀM*, by AL-BIQĀ'Ī.

[A collection of Traditions mentioning Syria; foll. 56-64.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Ubaid b. Ibrāhīm al-Mardāwī al-Maqdisī al-Hanbalī.

Dated, at Damascus, 10 Ṣafar 881 (4 June 1476).

Brockelmann ii. 143, Suppl. ii. 178.

(4) *AL-FATH AL-QUḌSĪ FĪ ĀYAT AL-KURŚĪ*, by AL-BIQĀ'Ī.

[A tract on the Throne-verse from the Qur'ān; foll. 68-95.]

Dated Thursday, 19 Sha'bān 879 (29 December 1474).

Brockelmann ii. 142.

(5) *NAẒM AL-DURAR FĪ TANĀSUB AL-ĀY WA'L-SUWAR*, by AL-BIQĀ'Ī.

[A short commentary on the last section of the Qur'ān; foll. 100-45.]

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Ṣadaqa b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarābulusī.

Dated Wednesday, 2 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 877 (31 March 1473).

Brockelmann ii. 142, Suppl. ii. 178.

- (6) *AL-ISHRĀQ FĪ MARĀTIB AL-ṬIBĀQ*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ (d. 879/1474).

[A short tract on rhetorical style; foll. 146-8.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Rajab 854 (August 1450).

Brockelmann ii. 115, Suppl. ii. 141.

- (7) *AL-ZAFAR WA'L-KHALĀṢ*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ.

[A tract on a point of Qur'ānic exegesis; foll. 149-51.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 856 (1452).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 151-5 contain notes in the autograph of al-Kāfiyājī.

- (8) *FUTŪḤ AL-WĀHIB BI-AN LAISA SHAP 'ALA 'LLĀH BI-WĀḤIB*, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Mālikī (fl. 888/1483).

[A tract arguing the absolute free will of God; foll. 156-62.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Tuesday, 2 Jumādā II 888 (8 July 1483).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (9) *AL-KALĀM 'ALĀ WUṢŪL AL-QIRĀ'A LIL-MAIYIT*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. 'Alī B. ABI 'L-SURŪR al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 676/1278).

[A discussion whether the recitation of the Qur'ān can benefit the dead; foll. 163-73.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *TAḤDHĪR AL-'IBĀD MIN AHL AL-'INĀD BI-BID'AT AL-ITTIHĀD*, by AL-BIQĀ'Ī.

[An exposure of the heresy of pantheism, especially as found in the poetry of Ibn al-Fārid; foll. 174-82.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb.

Dated 9 Jumādā II 879 (21 October 1474).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *RISĀLA FI 'L-TURUQ*, by AL-KUBRĀ (d. 618/1221).

[A Ṣūfī tract on the ways to God; see No. 3296 (6); foll. 182-7.]

Copyist, Ibrāhīm al-'Ajamī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 893 (14 February 1488).

Foll. 188. 18 × 13.5 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates, 9/15th century.

3667

*NAQD AL-DURAR WA'L-GHURAR*, by Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā AL-WĀNQULĪ (d. 1000/1591).

[A commentary on the *Durar al-ḥukkām*, the commentary by MULLĀ KHUSRAU (d. 885/1480) on the *Ghurar al-aḥkām*, his own Ḥanafī law-book.]

Foll. 207. 20.3 × 11.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'līq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 226, Suppl. ii. 317.

3668

*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/993 and 393/1003).

[A volume of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 345. 24 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 762 (1360).

Brockelmann i. 196, Suppl. i. 347.

3669

*MAẒMA' AL-AQWĀL FĪ MA'ĀNĪ AL-AMTHĀL*, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh Abi 'l-Baqā' b. al-Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ. (fl. 665/1267).

[A dictionary of proverbs.]

Foll. 364. 25.7 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated (fol. 141b) Jumādā II 665 (March 1267).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3670

*AL-FATĀWĪ AL-WALWĀLIYYA*, by Zāhir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Makārim Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī AL-WALWĀLIJĪ (d. 710/1310).

[Collected Ḥanafī legal decisions.]

Foll. 505. 22.2 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Ghaznawī al-Afghānī al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī.

Dated Saturday, 28 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1123 (6 February 1712).

Brockelmann ii. 78, Suppl. ii. 86.

3671

*ʿAIN AL-ḤAYĀT*, by AL-KUBRĀ (d. 618/1221).

[The first volume of a Ṣūfī commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 229. 30.7 × 19.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 787.

3672

*IRĀB AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥāfiẓ AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ (d. 535/1140).

[A treatise on Qur'ānic grammar in the form of a commentary.]

Foll. 123. 17.9 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 324.

3673

*AL-ZĪʿ AL-ḤĀKIMĪ*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus AL-ṢADAFĪ (d. 399/1009).

[Astronomical tables.]

Foll. 121. 26.1 × 17.1 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qawī al-Qurashī al-Kattānī.

Dated 6 Shawwāl 672 (15 April 1274).

Brockelmann i. 224, Suppl. i. 401.

3674

(1) *I'LĀM AL-HUDĀ*, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A summary of theology; foll. 1-25.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 441, Suppl. i. 789.

(2) *DAQĀ'IQ AL-AKHBĀR*, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A treatise on heaven and hell; foll. 26-32.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 348.

(3) *TUḤFAT AL-BARARA FI 'L-AS'ILAT AL-'ASHARA*, by Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'īd Sharaf b. Mu'aiyad al-Ḥanafī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 616/1219).

[Answers to ten questions on Ṣūfism; foll. 33-128.]

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad.

Dated 711 (1311).

Brockelmann i. 439, Suppl. i. 785.

(4) *ĀDĀB AL-MURĪDĪN*, by Diyā' al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 563/1168).

[A short treatise on Ṣūfism; see No. 3042; foll. 129-211.]

Copyist, Yahyā b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Jūzdānī.

Dated Jumādā I 710 (September 1310).

Foll. 213. 16.5 × 12.2 cm. Several naskh hands.

8/14th century.

3675

(1) *AL-SIḤILL AL-MU'ALLAQ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN (fl. 405/1016).

[A Druze rescript; foll. 3-9a<sup>2</sup>.]

(2) *AL-SIḤILL AL-MANHĪ FĪHI 'AN AL-KHAMR*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A rescript against intoxicants; foll. 9a<sup>3</sup>-10a<sup>2</sup>.]

(3) *KHABAR AL-YAHŪD WA'L-NAṢĀRĀ* [Anon.].

[An account of a reply given by al-Ḥākim to certain Jews and Christians; foll. 10a<sup>9</sup>-17.]

(4) *RISĀLAT AL-QURMUṬĪ* [Anon.].

[A letter to al-Ḥākim; fol. 18a-b<sup>3</sup>.]

(5) *MĪTHĀQ WALĪ AL-ZAMĀN* [Anon.].

[An oath of allegiance; foll. 18b<sup>4</sup>-19a<sup>11</sup>.]

(6) *AL-NAQD AL-KHAFĪ* [Anon.].

[A statement of Druze faith; foll. 19a<sup>12</sup>-31.]

(7) *BADW AL-TAUHĪD LI-DA'WAT AL-ḤAQQ*, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Tālī al-Samūkī MUQTANĀ (fl. 430/1040).

[A letter to the faithful; foll. 32-36a<sup>10</sup>.]

(8) *MĪTHĀQ AL-NISĀ'* by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[Instruction for Druze women; foll. 36a<sup>11</sup>–39b<sup>9</sup>.]

(9) *RISĀLAT AL-BALĀGH WA'L-NIHĀYA FI 'L-TAUHĪD*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[On the divinity of al-Ḥākim; foll. 39b<sup>10</sup>–48a<sup>9</sup>.]

(10) *AL-GHĀYA WA'L-NAṢĪḤA*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[Instruction for the faithful; foll. 48a<sup>10</sup>–59b<sup>5</sup>.]

(11) *HAQĀ'IQ MĀ YUZHAR*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[Proofs of Druze beliefs; foll. 59b<sup>6</sup>–71a<sup>4</sup>.]

(12) *AL-ṢIRĀṬ AL-MUSTAQĪM*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[Esoteric doctrine; foll. 71a<sup>5</sup>–86.].

(13) *KASHF AL-HAQĀ'IQ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A similar tract; foll. 87–100a.].

(14) *SABAB AL-ASBĀB*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A similar tract; foll. 100b–112.].

Foll. 112. 20.5 × 15 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

3676

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ AḤKĀM AL-ADWIYAT AL-QALBĪYA*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[A treatise on the diseases of the heart; foll. 1–43.].

Dated, at Constantinople, Muḥarram 1111 (July 1699).

Brockelmann i. 458, Suppl. i. 827.

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ TA'RĪF AL-ṬIBB* [Anon.].

[A short treatise in definition of medicine, in the form of a commentary on passages from *al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* of IBN SĪNĀ; foll. 45–53.].

Dated 1112 (1700).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (3) *RISĀLA FĪ DHIKR 'ADAD AL-AMĀ'*, by IBN SĪNĀ.

[A tract on the stomach; foll. 54-58.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (4) *AL-KIFĀYA FĪ 'ILM AL-ṬIBB*, by Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. MANDAWAIH al-Iṣfahānī (fl. 350/961).

[A treatise on medicine; foll. 62-112.]

Dated Jumādā II 1111 (December 1699).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (5) *MANBA' AL-ḤAYĀT*, by Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī AL-RŪMĪ (fl. 1000/1592).

[A treatise on medicine; foll. 116-82.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (6) *MAḤANNAT AL-ṬĀ'ŪN WA'L-WABĀ'*, by Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Ispānī (fl. 1000/1592).

[A treatise on the plague; foll. 185-216.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 216. 16.3 × 10.6 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, al-Saiyid Muṣṭafā al-Mutaṭabbib.

Dated 1111-12 (1699-1700).

3677

*MIṢBĀḤ AL-ZALĀM FĪ 'L-MUSTAGHĪTHĪN BI-KHAIR AL-ANĀM*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsī AL-MUZĀLĪ al-Ishbīlī al-Hintātī (fl. 639/1244).

[Prayers to be recited petitioning the intercession of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 130. 17.7 × 13.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 385, Suppl. i. 665.



3678

*RADD AL-'UQŪL AL-ṬĀ'ISHA ILĀ MA'RIFA MĀ 'KHTAṢṢAT BIHI KHADĪJA WA-'Ā'ISHA*, by 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin (fl. 920/1514).

[A treatise on the merits of Khadīja and 'Ā'isha, the wives of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 184. 19.7 × 14.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismā'il.

Dated Monday, 4 Rabī' II 1106 (22 November 1694).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 932, iii. 1281.

3679

*HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-'AḌUDĪYA*, by AL-TAFTĀZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389).

[Glosses on *al-'Aḍudīya*, the commentary of AL-ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355) on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*, the epitome by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248) of his own Mālikī handbook the *Muntahā 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*.]

Foll. 104. 27.1 × 18.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr b. al-Kamāl al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated, at Cairo, 14 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 793 (12 November 1391).

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 538.

3680

*KĀMIL AL-ṢINĀ'ATAIN*, by Badr al-Dīn Abū Bakr B. AL-MUNDHIR al-Baitār (fl. 740/1339).

[A treatise on veterinary science.]

Foll. 127. 22.5 × 15.6 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann ii. 136-7, Suppl. ii. 169.

3681

(1) *BAYĀN AL-ṬURUQ AL-MA'KHŪDHA MIN AL-A'IMMAT AL-QURRĀ*, by 'Abd Allāh b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ismā'il AL-AIYŪBĪ (fl. 12/18th century).

[Tables of variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 1-123.]

Copyist, Ḥāfiẓ Ṣāliḥ.

Dated 1240 (1825).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 979

(2) *SHAJARAT AL-QURRĀ*, by MUḤAMMAD AMĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Aiyūbī (fl. 13/19th century).

[Genealogical tables of Qur'ān readers; foll. 124-212.]

Copyist, al-Ḥājj Ḥusain Efendī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 212. 24.5 × 17.6 cm. Two scholars' hands, naskh and nasta'liq.

13/19th century.

3682

(1) *MUKHTAṢAR SHU'AB AL-ĪMĀN*, by Abū Ja'far 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 699/1299).

[An epitome of *al-fāmi' al-muṣannaf fī shu'ab al-īmān*, a treatise on dogmatics by AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066); foll. 1-18.]

Dated 20 Ramaḍān 807 (22 March 1405).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 619.

(2) *FUṢŪL MULTAQĀTA MIN AL-MA'JĀLIS*, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 517/1123).

[Selected mystical sayings and letters; foll. 19-47.]

Dated 22 Rabī' I 807 (28 September 1404).

Any other copy?

Foll. 48–84*a* contain extracts from a variety of Ṣūfī works including the *Ṭabaqāt al-Ṣūfiya* of al-Sulamī (d. 412/1021), the *ʿAwārif al-maʿārif* of al-Suhrawardī (d. 632/1234), the *Kitāb al-Qurba* of Ibn ʿArabī (d. 638/1240), *al-Taʿarruf li-madhhab ahl al-taṣawwuf* of al-Kalābādhī (d. ca. 375/995), *al-Raqʿiʿ* of Ismāʿīl al-Iṣbahānī (d. 538/1143) and the *Qūt al-qulūb* of Abū Ṭālib al-Makkī (d. 386/996).

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ ʿL-TAṢAUWUF*, by Abū Maṣṣūr Muʿammar b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ (d. 418/1027).

[A short tract on Ṣūfism; foll. 84*b*–85.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 86–88*a* contain various extracts.

(4) *RISĀLA FĪ TAḤQIQ AL-ḤABR WAʿL-QADAR*, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A short tract on predestination; foll. 88*b*–89.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 90–121 contain extracts from various works including the *Ḥaqāʿiq al-tafsīr* of al-Sulamī, the *Adab al-dunyā waʿl-dīn* of al-Māwardī (d. 450/1058) and the *Māhiyat al-qalb* of Ibn ʿArabī.

(5) *RISĀLA FĪ BAYĀN AL-ḤAQĪQA*, by Kamāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 730/1330).

[A short theosophical tract; foll. 122–4.]

Brockelmann ii. 205.

(6) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-KUMAITIYA*, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ.

[A similar tract; fol. 125.]

Brockelmann ii. 205.

Fol. 126 contains various extracts.

(7) *RISĀLA FĪ ʿILM AL-SULŪK*, by AL-KUBRĀ (d. 618/1221).

[A treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 127–33*a*.]

Dated Rajab 806 (January 1404).

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 787.

- (8) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-NAIRŪZĪYA*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[A religious tract; foll. 133<sup>b</sup>–135<sup>a</sup>.]

Brockelmann i. 454, Suppl. i. 815.

Foll. 135<sup>b</sup>–165 contain various extracts, mostly in Persian.

- (9) *RISĀLAT AL-ṬAIR*, by Abū Hāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A theosophical fable; foll. 166–7.]

Brockelmann i. 424, Suppl. i. 752.

Fol. 168 contains various extracts, and foll. 169<sup>b</sup>–170<sup>a</sup> contain a theosophical diagram.

- (10) *HILYAT AL-ABDĀL*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical tract; foll. 171–5<sup>a</sup>.]

Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

Foll. 175<sup>b</sup>–177<sup>b</sup><sup>10</sup> contain various extracts.

- (11) *RISĀLA ILA 'L-IMĀM FAKHR AL-DĪN AL-RĀZĪ*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A letter on a theosophical topic; foll. 177<sup>b</sup><sup>11</sup>–180<sup>a</sup><sup>7</sup>.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 798.

- (12) *RISĀLAT AL-ANWĀR*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 180<sup>a</sup><sup>8</sup>–187<sup>a</sup>.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 801.

- (13) *RISĀLA SIRR AL-KHALWA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A tract on the mystical retreat; foll. 187<sup>b</sup>–193<sup>b</sup><sup>10</sup>.]

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

- (14) *SHARḤ AL-ALEĀZ*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[Explanations of Ṣūfī technical terms; foll. 193<sup>b</sup><sup>11</sup>–197.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(15) *RISĀLA FI 'L-QADĀ' WA L-QADAR*, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ.

[A discussion of predestination; foll. 198–207a<sup>18</sup>.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 281.

Foll. 207a<sup>19</sup>–208a<sup>8</sup> contain an extract from al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).

(16) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-SARMADIYA*, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ.

[A theosophical tract; foll. 208a<sup>9</sup>–210.]

Brockelmann ii. 205.

Foll. 210. 16.6 × 8 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Makārim Ma'mūn al-Qazwīnī al-Zākānī.

Dated 806–7 (1404–5).

3683

*MAS'ALAT AL-ĪMĀN*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[Extracts from the *Kitāb al-Īmān*, a treatise on dogmatic theology.]

Foll. 95. 18.5 × 13 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 122.

3684

*NUZHAT AL-NAẒAR FI 'L-'AMAL BI'L-SHAMS WA 'L-QAMAR*, by 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad AL-WAFĀ'Ī (d. 874/1469).

[A tract on astronomical observation.]

Foll. 25. 17.7 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday 14 Šafar 870 (5 October 1465).

Brockelmann ii. 129, Suppl. ii. 160.

3685

*SHARḤ TAḤRĪR AL-MIḤISTĪ*, by AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A commentary on the *Taḥrīr al-Miḥistī*, an edition of PTOLEMY by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 254. 18.8 × 13.2 cm. Good ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥasan al-Saljūqī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 775 (April 1374).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 930.

3686

(1) *HĀSHIYA 'ALĀ DIBĀ'AT AL-KASHSHĀF*, by Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm B. TAMJĪD (fl. 850/1446).

[A commentary on the preface to *al-Kashshāf*, the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144); foll. 1-78.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-KASHSHĀF*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī (fl. 780/1378).

[A supergloss upon a gloss, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1365), on the same *al-Kashshāf*; foll. 80-132.]

Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated, at Ankara, 17 Sha'bān 807 (18 February 1405).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RISĀLA FI 'L-'ULŪM*, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1365).

[A tract on the sciences; foll. 133-40.]

Dated 20 Sha'bān 807 (21 February 1405).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 142-4 contain a disputation between 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Rūmī (d. 841/1438) and Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥamza al-Fanārī (d. 834/1431).

Foll. 148-53 contain an account, dated 822/1419, of a disputation between Shams al-Dīn al-Fanārī and Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Iznīqī (d. 821/1418).

Foll. 156. 18.2 × 13 cm. Two scholars' ta'liq.  
9/15th century.

3687

*AL-ḤAṢIL MIN AL-MAḤṢŪL*, by Tāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-URMAWĪ (d. 656/1258).

[An abridgement of *al-Maḥṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on the principles of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 76. 17.7 × 12.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 506, Suppl. i. 921.

3688

*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/993 and 393/1003).

[The second volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3668.]

Foll. 351. 24 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 763 (1361).

3689

*TUḤEAT AL-WARD FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-ḤAQQ AL-FARD*  
[Anon.]

[A treatise on the magical properties of the Names of God.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Foll. 71. 18 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3690

*SHARḤ TAḤRĪD AL-'AQĀ'ID* by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī AL-TUSTARĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. ca. 730/1330).

[A commentary on the *Taḥrīd al-'aqā'id*, a treatise on dogmatic theology by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 137. 22 × 12 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3691

*AL-SHARḤ AL-MUKHTAṢAR*, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389).

[A shorter commentary on the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, the abridgement, by KHATĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 49. 18 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 26 Sha'bān 877 (26 January 1473).

Brockelmann i. 296, Suppl. i. 518.

3692

(1) *AL-'URŪSH*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī (d. 807/1404).

[A mystical miscellany; foll. 1-122.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Makkīya al-Makkī al-Nābulusī.

Dated Thursday, 17 Jumādā I 983 (24 August 1575).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1258.



(2) *FUṢŪṢ AL-ḤIKAM*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A well-known theosophical treatise; foll. 123-206.]

Dated Jumādā II 977 (November 1569).

Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. i. 792.

Foll. 206. 20.5 × 14.5 cm. Two clear naskh hands.

Dated 983 (1575) and 977 (1569).

3693

*AL-USHNUHĪYA FI 'L-FARĀ'ID*, by Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-USHNUHĪ (fl. 505/1111).

[A treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 274. 19 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, i. 390, Suppl. i. 674.

3694

*DIWĀN*, by Ramaḍān b. Mūsā AL-'UTĀIFĪ (d. 1095/1684).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 56. 14.6 × 10 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1095 (1684).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3695

*SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-TAQRĪR*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan AL-WĀSITĪ al-Dīwānī (d. 743/1342).

[A commentary on the *Raudat al-taqrīr*, the author's own metrical treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 108. 21.3 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3696

(1) *TUḤFAT AL-BARARA FI 'L-AḤĀDĪTH AL-'ASHARA*, by AL-NU'AIMĪ (d. 927/1521).

[A collection of ten select Traditions; foll. 1-14a.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* Fol. 14 contains a study-entry in the autograph of Ibn Ṭulūn (d. 953/1546), dated 1 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 917 (19 February 1512). Fol. 15a contains a certificate in the autograph of the author al-Nu'aimī. Fol. 15b contains a study-entry in the autograph of Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Fahd al-Hāshimī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 954/1547), dated, at Damascus, Rabī' I 922 (May 1516).

(2) *DURRAT AL-QĀRI' FI ZĀĀT AL-QUR'ĀN*, by AL-RAS'ANĪ (d. 661/1263).

[A poem listing Qur'ānic words containing the letter *zā'*; foll. 16-18.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm al-Lubūdī (d. 896/1490).

Dated, at Damascus, Tuesday, 16 Rajab 860 (20 June 1456).

Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 736.

\* Fol. 18a contains two entries in the autograph of al-Lubūdī.

(3) *'UMDAT AL-MUFĪD WA-'UDDAT AL-MUḤĪD*, by 'Alam al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 634/1243).

[A metrical treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 20-23.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 410, Suppl. i. 728.

Foll. 24-27 contain an enumeration of the words in the Qur'ān.

Foll. 28-29 contain a phonetic alphabet.

- (4) *AL-MUQADDIMAT AL-JAZARĪYA FI 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT AL-MARDĪYA*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A similar work; foll. 30-34a.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān b. Muḥammad.

Dated Saturday, 12 Safar 869 (14 October 1464).

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 275.

\* Fol. 34b contains a reading-certificate dated 12 Ṣafar 869 (14 October 1464) and signed by Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. 'Amrān al-Muqri' al-Ḥanafī (d. 873/1469).

- (5) *SHARḤ AL-ĀJURRŪMĪYA*, by AL-MAKKŪDĪ (d. 807/1405).

[A commentary on *al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrūmīya*, a well-known grammar of Arabic by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dāwud B. ĀJURRŪM al-Ṣanhājī (d. 723/1323); foll. 35-60.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 237, Suppl. ii. 332.

Foll. 61-62 contain some poems.

- (6) *MULḤAT AL-I'RĀB*, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A metrical grammar of Arabic; see No. 3362 (1); foll. 64-81.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

- (7) *ALQĀB AL-BADĪ'*, by Abū Zakarīyā' Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'ī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Jazā'irī (d. 628/1231).

[A treatise on rhetorical figures; foll. 82-94.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

Foll. 95-102 contain an extract from a *Muqaddima fi 'l-tajnīs*, on rhetorical figures, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Miṣrī al-Tauzarī.

Foll. 102. 17×13 cm. Various naskh hands.

9/15th and 10/16th century.

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

3697

*AL-NUTAF 'ALĀ MADHHAB ABĪ ḤANĪFA*, by Abū Bakr AL-WĀSITĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[The first part of a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 184. 18.2 × 13.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Sakhāwī.

Dated, at Cairo, 883 (1478).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 657, ii. 951.

3698

*QŪT AL-QULŪB*, by Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭīya al-Ḥārithī AL-MAKKĪ (d. 386/996).

[The first volume of a celebrated treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 185. 23.5 × 15.5 cm. Fine naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 200, Suppl. i. 359.

3699

*AL-ANBĀ' AL-MUSTAṬĀBA FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-ṢAḤĀBA WA'L-QARĀBA*, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh B. SAIYID AL-KULL al-Qiftī (d. 697/1298).

[Biographies of the Companions and wives of the Prophet Muḥammad, with a history of the first four Caliphs.]

Foll. 165. 17 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3700

*AL-IRSHĀD FĪ MA'RIFA HUḤAṬ ALLĀH 'ALA 'L-'IBĀD*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān b. al-Mu'allim AL-MUFĪD al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī (d. 413/1022).

[A Shī'ite history of the twelve Imams.]

Foll. 235. 17.7 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Nāṣir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Ḥasan al-Ḥusainī.

Dated, at Najaf, 954 (1547).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 322.

3701

*AL-DURR AL-MAṢŪN FĪ 'ULŪM AL-KITĀB AL-MAKNŪN*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. AL-SAMĪN al-Naḥwī al-Shāfi'i (d. 756/1355).

[The second volume of a grammatical analysis of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 292. 25.7 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 111, Suppl. ii. 138.

3702

*AL-SA'ĀDA WA'L-IS'ĀD*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan B. ABĪ DHARR (fl. 4/10th century).

[A philosophical treatise on politics and ethics.]

Foll. 224. 19.5 × 11.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1239.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3703

*AL-'IBAR FĪ KHABAR MAN GHABAR*, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[Parts of an abbreviated annals of Islam.]

Foll. 356. 22 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 47, Suppl. ii. 46.

3704

*AL-MAQṢAD AL-AQṢĀ WA'L-MARQĀ AL-ASNĀ FĪ ASMĀ' ALLĀH AL-ḤUSNĀ*, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[Explanations of the Holy Names of God.]

Foll. 105. 18 × 13.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ismā'il al-Aqfahsī.

Dated 9 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 828 (22 October 1425).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 754.

3705

*AL-MASHYAKHAT AL-FAKHRIYA*, by Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid B. AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Maqdisī (d. 690/1291).

[Names of the author's teachers, and Traditions received from them.]

Foll. 44. 27.5 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 366, Suppl. i. 625.

3706

*MUNTAKHAB SHADHARĀT AL-DHAHAB*, by 'Abd al-Rahīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. SHAQDHA (d. 1160/1747).

[An epitome of the *Shadharāt al-dhahab fī akhbār man dhahab*, annals of Islam with biographies of famous Muslims by Abu 'l-Falāḥ 'Abd al-Ḥaiy b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. AL-'IMĀD al-'Akarī al-Ṣālīḥī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 1089/1679).]

Foll. 335. 21.3 × 15.5 cm. Clear naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Sha'bān 1140 (March 1728).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 403.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3707

*INBĀ' AL-MU'AIYAD AL-ʿĀLIL MURĀD BI-BINĀ' BAIT AL-ʿĀWĀD*, by Muḥammad 'Alī B. MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1057/1648).

[An account of the repairing of the Ka'ba in 1041/1631.]

Foll. 50. 19.8 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 534.

3708

(1) *AL-KAWĀKIB AL-SĀ'IRA BI-MANĀQIB A'YĀN AL-MI'AT AL-'ĀSHIRA*, by AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ (d. 1061/1651).

[Biographies of scholars of the 10/16th century; foll. 1-451.]

Brockelmann ii. 297, Suppl. ii. 402.

(2) *LUTĦ AL-SAMAR WA-QAṬF AL-THAMAR MIN TARĀʾĪM A'YĀN AL-ṬABAQAT AL-ŪLĀ MIN AL-QARN AL-ḤĀDĪ 'ASHAR*, by AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ.

[A supplement to the foregoing; foll. 452-566.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 402.

Foll. 568. 20.3 × 14.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj Ibrāhīm b. al-Ḥājj Muḥammad.

Dated 1095 (1684) and 1108 (1696).

3709

*ZAHR AL-ĀDĀB WA-THAMAR AL-ALBĀB*, by Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm AL-ḤUṢRĪ (d. ca. 413/1022).

[A well-known anthology.]

Foll. 210. 20.7 × 13.4 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 267, Suppl. i. 472.

3710

*HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-TALWĪH*, by MULLĀ KHUSRAU (d. 885/1480).

[Glosses on *al-Talwīh fī kashf ḥaqā'iq al-Tanqīh*, the commentary by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 792/1390) on the *Tanqīh al-uṣūl*, a well-known treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-MAḤBŪBĪ (d. 747/1346).]

Foll. 80. 22.3 × 13.2 cm. Excellent ta'liq.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 214, Suppl. ii. 301.

3711

*AL-ISHĀRA ILĀ 'ILM AL-'IBĀRA*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-SĀLIMĪ (d. 800/1398).

[A treatise on the interpretation of dreams.]

Foll. 86. 26 × 18 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Shāfi'ī al-Dimyātī.

Dated Monday 16 Rabī' I 898 (5 January 1493).

Brockelmann i. 66, Suppl. i. 102, ii. 1040.

3712

*SHARḤ ABYĀT AL-KASHSHĀF* [Anon.]

[A commentary on the verses quoted in *al-Kashshāf*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 115. 15.3 × 11.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.



3713

*ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYA*, by IBN QĀDĪ SHUHBA (d. 851/1448).

[Biographies of Shāfi'ī scholars.]

Foll. 360. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 51, Suppl. ii. 50.

\* This copy appears to have been corrected by the author.

3714

*AL-FUṢŪL AL-ḤIKMĪYA*, by Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān AL-FĀRĀBĪ (d. 339/950).

[Political aphorisms based on the Greek philosophers.]

Foll. 29. 15.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Yahyā.

Dated, at Damanhur, Sunday, 11 Rabī' I 704 (12 October 1304).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 376.

3715

(1) *MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN*, by Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ (d. 481/1088).

[A well-known compendium of Ṣūfism; foll. 1-19.]

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Yūsuf al-Abzārī.

Dated Wednesday, 14 Rabī' I 768 (17 November 1368).

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 774.

(2) *SHARḤ MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN*, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 730/1330).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 26-149.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 774.

Foll. 149. 18.6 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.  
8/14th century.

3716

*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. QURQMĀS (d. 882/1477).

[A volume of an elaborate commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 215. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3717

*QŪT AL-NAFS FĪ MA'RIFAT AL-ARKĀN AL-KHAMS*, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A short treatise on the five 'pillars' of Islam.]

Foll. 71. 12.3 × 9 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Dated 15 Sha'bān 692 (21 July 1293).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3718

*SHARḤ AL-ṢADR*, by Aḥmad AL-ILĀHĪ al-'Aṭṭārī al-Nīsābūrī (fl. 900/1495).

[A treatise on the harmony between theology and Sūfism, being glosses on the commentary of al-Saiyid al-Sharīf Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 816/1413) on the fifth chapter of *al-Mawāqif*, the well-known treatise on theology by AL-ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355).]

Foll. 115. 17.5 × 12.3 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3719

*AL-NAFAḤĀT AL-MISKĪYA FĪ ṢINĀ'AT AL-FURŪSĪYA*,  
by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī AL-ḤAMAWĪ  
(d. 1142/1729).

[A treatise on horsemanship.]

Foll. 24. 19.3 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3720

*UNMŪDHAṬ AL-FUNŪN*, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī SIPĀHĪ-  
ZĀDA al-Brūsawī (d. 997/1589).

[An outline of the religious and secular sciences.]

Foll. 58. 21.6 × 14.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 453, Suppl. ii. 673.

3721

*BAḤṬAT AL-NĀZIRĪN WA-ĀYĀT AL-MUSTADILLĪN*,  
by Zain al-Dīn Mar'ī b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-KARMĪ  
al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 1033/1624).

[A treatise on cosmogony and eschatology.]

Foll. 224. 21.5 × 13.2 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Isklabī.

Dated Sunday, 23 Ramaḍān 1177 (26 March 1764).

Brockelmann ii. 369, Suppl. ii. 496.

3722

*AL-ḤAWĀHIR AL-MU'ADDA FĪ FADĀ'IL ḤADDA*, by  
Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad AL-ḤADRĀWĪ al-  
Hāshimī al-Makkī (fl. 1288/1871).

[A history and topography of Jedda.]

Foll. 37. 24 × 16.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Mecca, 11 Jumādā II 1288 (28 August 1871).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

## 3723

*FATH AL-QARĪB AL-MUJĪB BI-SHARḤ KITĀB AL-TARTĪB*, by 'Abd Allāh b. Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHINSHAURĪ al-Shāfi'ī al-Faradī (d. 999/1590).

[A commentary on the *Tartīb Majmū' al-Kallā'ī* of SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 934/1527, based on *al-Majmū' fi 'l-farā'id*, a tract on Shāfi'ī inheritance by AL-KALLĀ'Ī (d. 777/1375).]

Foll. 236. 27.4 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 16 Ṣafar 983 (27 May 1575).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 201, 442.

## 3724

*AL-QAUL AL-MUTBA' FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KANĀ'IS WA 'L-BIṬA'*, by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A treatise on the rules governing churches and synagogues in Egypt.]

Foll. 16. 26.9 × 20.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥusain.

Dated Jumādā II 962 (May 1555).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

## 3725

*AL-NAẒM AL-WAHHĀJ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MINHĀJ*, by AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[Volume III of an extensive commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the well-known Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 333. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Ṭarābulusī al-Shāfi'ī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 395, Suppl. i. 681.

3726

ʾUZ', by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓīf AL-FARRĀ' al-Miṣrī (d. 431/1040).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 4. 18.2 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. al-Qalqashandī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 871/1467).

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3727

AL-LAWĀMI' AL-ILĀHIYA FI 'L-MABĀḤITH AL-KALĀMIYA, by al-Miqdād b. Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪRĪ al-Asadī al-Ḥillī (ʃ. 800/1397).

[A polemical Shī'ite treatise on theology.]

Foll. 192. 18.8 × 15.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 164, Suppl. ii. 209.

3728

AL-TUḤFAT AL-SA'DIYA, by Qutb al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1312).

[An elaborate commentary on part of *al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb*, the famous medical encyclopædia of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 224. 32.7 × 24.5 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 721 (January 1322).

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 824.

## 3729

*TUḤFAT AL-MUḤTĀṢ ILĀ ADILLAT AL-MINHĀṢ*, by  
IBN AL-MULAQQĪN (d. 804/1401).

[A collection of Traditions, based on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* of AL-  
NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); see No. 3382(1).]

Foll. 128. 26.3 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

## 3730

*MAṬĀLIB AL-SU'ŪL FĪ MANĀQIB ĀL AL-RASŪL*, by  
AL-'ADAWĪ (d. 652/1254).

[A treatise on the merits of the Prophet Muḥammad's family.]

Foll. 128. 26.3 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Azīz al-Laithī.

Dated 16 Rabī' II 938 (27 November 1531).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 839.

## 3731

*AL-TAFSĪR AL-BASĪṬ*, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[The first volume of an elaborate commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 243. 35.5 × 26 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Qazwīnī.

Dated Shauwāl 638 (April 1241).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

## 3732

*AL-LAFẒ AL-MUKARRAM BI-KHAṢĀ'IS AL-NABĪ  
ṢALLĀ 'LLĀH 'ALAIHI WA-SALLAM*, by Quṭb al-Dīn Abu  
'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaidir  
AL-KHAIDARĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 894/1489).

[An appreciation of the character of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 122. 27.2 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 98, Suppl. ii. 116.

3733

*ASBĀB AL-NUZŪL*, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[A commentary on selected verses from the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 163. 23.3 × 16.2 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Dated 606 (1209).

Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 730.

3734

*TAFSĪL 'IQD AL-QALĀ'ID BI-TAKMĪL QAID AL-SHARĀ'ID*, by Sarī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHIḤNA al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī (d. 921/1515).

[A commentary on the *Qaid al-sharā'id*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad B. WAHBĀN al-Humāmī al-Ḥanafī (d. 768/1366).]

Foll. 246. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' I 890 (March 1485).

Brockelmann ii. 79, Suppl. ii. 88.

3735

*AL-TIBR AL-MASBŪK LI-KHIZĀNA SAIYID AL-MULŪK*, by 'Umar b. 'Alī AL-'ALAWĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 703/1304).

[The first volume of the *Muntakhab al-funūn al-jāmi' lil-maḥāsini wa'l-'uyūn*, an extensive anthology compiled for al-Malik al-Mu'ayyad (d. 721/1321).]

Foll. 146. 32 × 23.6 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 704 (January 1305).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3736

*AL-TAFSĪR AL-BASĪT*, by AL-WĀHIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[The second volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3731.]

Foll. 237. 35.5 × 26 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3737

*HĀSHIYAT AL-RAUDAT AL-NAWAWĪYA*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 891/1486).

[Glosses on the *Raudat al-tālibīn*, a Shāfi'ī law-book by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 244. 26.2 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Manūfī (d. 889/1484).

Dated Sunday 14 Jumādā II 880 (15 October 1475).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

\* The author has appended a reading-certificate.

3738

*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN* [Anon.].

[A volume from an ancient commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 425. 29.1 × 18.5 cm. Old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3739

*AL-ISHRĀF 'ALĀ MA'RIFAT AL-ATRĀF*, by IBN 'ASĀ-KIR (d. 571/1176).

[The fourth volume of an elaborate index of Traditions.]

Foll. 210. 26 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 331, Suppl. i. 567.



374<sup>0</sup>

(i, ii)

*AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ*, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[Vols. I and III of a fine copy of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 217, 236. 26.5 × 17.5 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Karakī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 851/1447).

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 836 (August 1433).

374<sup>1</sup>

*NAFĀ'IS AL-A'LĀQ FĪ MA'ĀTHIR AL-'USHSHĀQ*, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Shu'aib B. ḤAMĀMA al-Maghribī (fl. 7/13th century).

[An anthology of love-poetry.]

Foll. 168. 24 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 23 Rajab 719 (9 September 1319).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

374<sup>2</sup>

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ YAQĪN AL-ṬAHĀRA*, by Zain al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAḤĪD AL-THĀNĪ (d. 966/1558).

[A Shī'ite tract on ritual washing; foll. 2-8b<sup>13</sup>.]

Dated Monday, 29 Jumādā II 965 (18 April 1558).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 449.

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ 'L-GHASL*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A tract on washing; foll. 8b<sup>14</sup>-17b.]

Dated Monday, 6 Rajab 965 (24 April 1578).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 449.

- (3) *RISĀLA FĪ TAḤRĪM ṬALĀQ AL-ḤĀ'ID AL-ḤĀMIL*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise forbidding the divorce of a pregnant wife; foll. 18-31a.]

Dated Sunday, 12 Rajab 965 (30 April 1558).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 450.

- (4) *RISĀLA FĪ ṢALĀT AL-ḤUMĀ*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on Friday prayer; foll. 31b-56a.]

Dated, at Tibnīn, Friday, 1 Sha'bān 965 (19 May 1558).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (5) *RISĀLA FĪ 'L-ḤATHTH ALĀ ṢALĀT AL-ḤUMĀ*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A brief tract on the Friday prayer; foll. 56b-58a.]

Dated Saturday, 2 Sha'bān 965 (20 May 1558).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (6) *NATĀ'IF AL-AFKĀR FĪ ḤUKM AL-MUQĪMĪN FĪ 'L-ASFĀR*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on the religious duties incumbent upon the traveller during a temporary sojourn; foll. 58b-77a.]

Dated, at Tibnīn, Sunday, 21 Jumādā II 965 (10 April 1558).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 450.

- (7) *RISĀLA FĪ 'L-ḤAḤḤ*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A brief tract on the Pilgrimage; foll. 77b-79.]

Dated Saturday, 2 Sha'bān 965 (20 May 1558).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (8) *RISĀLA FĪ WĀḤIBĀT AL-ḤAḤḤ*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on the ceremonies of the Pilgrimage; foll. 80-97.]

Dated Tuesday, 8 Ramaḍān 965 (24 June 1558).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 449.

(9) *RISĀLA FI 'L-ḤABWA*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A discussion of a point relating to the laws of inheritance; foll. 98-117a.]

Dated Tuesday, 12 Sha'bān 965 (30 May 1558).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *RISĀLA FĪ ḤIRMĀN AL-ZAUḤA*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[A treatise on the exclusion of the widow from real estate; foll. 117b-134a.]

Dated Sunday, 2 Ramaḍān 965 (18 June 1558).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *AḤWIBA MASĀ'IL*, by AL-'ĀMILĪ.

[Answers to certain legal problems; foll. 134b-140.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *RISĀLA FI 'L-MUḤTAHID* [Anon.]

[A tract arguing that there are Mujtahids in every age; foll. 141-4.]

Copyist, Muḥammad Qāsim.

Dated 25 Rabī' I 995 (5 March 1587).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 144. 18 × 11.8 cm. Two hands, the first a clear scholar's ta'līq, the second a clear nasta'līq.

Dated 965 (1558) and 995 (1587).

3743

*SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDA*, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. 'Abd al-Qādir ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA al-Baghdādī (fl. 1050/1640).

[A commentary on the author's own panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 158. 25.2 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1 Rabī' II 1060 (3 April 1650).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

## 3744

*IKMĀL AL-IKMĀL* [Anon.]

[The second volume of a supplement to *al-Ikmāl fi 'l-mukhtalaḥ wa'l-mu'talaḥ min asmā' al-rijāl*, a biographical dictionary of traditionists by IBN MĀKŪLĀ (d. 422/1031).]

Foll. 194. 20.6 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 602.

## 3745

(1) *NIHĀYAT AL-SU'ŪL FĪ SHARḤ MINHĀJ AL-WUṢŪL*, by AL-ISNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).

[A commentary on the *Minhāj al-wuṣūl*, an epitome of Shāfi'i jurisprudence by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316); foll. 1-226.]

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 741.

(2) *ZAWĀ'ID AL-UṢŪL*, by AL-ISNAWĪ.

[Supplementary notes on the *Minhāj al-wuṣūl*; foll. 227-39.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 239. 26 × 17.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Yāsūfī.

Dated Sunday, 2 Jumādā II 756 (14 June 1355).

## 3746

*DĪWĀN AL-ṢABĀBA*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā B. ABĪ ḤAJALA al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 776/1375).

[A treatise on love and lovers.]

Foll. 175. 26.7 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 13, Suppl. ii. 5.

3747

*AL-NAẖM AL-WAHHĀẖ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MINHĀẖ*, by  
AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[Volume IV of an extensive commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* of AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); see No. 3725.]

Foll. 272. 27.3 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Jalīl b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd.

Dated 10 Sha'bān 839 (24 February 1436).

3748

*FATH AL-MUGHĪTH BI-SHARḤ ALFĪYAT 'ILM AL-HADĪTH*, by Zain al-Dīn AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Alfīya fī uṣūl al-ḥadīth*; see No. 3612.]

Foll. 142. 26.8 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3749

*BUGHYAT AL-MUSTAFĪD FĪ AKHBĀR MADĪNA ZABĪD*,  
by IBN AL-DAIBA' (d. 944/1537).

[A history of Zabid.]

Foll. 92. 22.8 × 13 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 401, Suppl. ii. 549.

3750

*MANĀQIB AL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī*, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A biography of al-Shāfi'ī; see No. 3198.]

Foll. 290. 18.6 × 12 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Dībāj b. Abi 'l-Manṣūr Hibat Allāh b. 'Āmir b. al-Shujā' b. Jaish al-'Uthmānī al-Dībājī al-Muḥammadī.

Dated, at the Kāmiliya Madrasa, Cairo, 679 (1280).

# INDEX OF AUTHORS

- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-USHNUHĪ, Abu'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad AL-WAFĀ'Ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHIḤNA al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, Sarī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-QUSHAIRĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad AL-RĀFĪ'Ī al-Qazwinī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān AL-BAGHAWĪ al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHINSHAURI al-Shāfi'ī al-Faraḍī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣarī AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il, 3715 (1).
- 'Abd Allāh b. Šāliḥ b. Ismā'il AL-AIYŪBĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abī Dāwud AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIḤAWĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id).
- 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣūḥ b. ISRĀ'IL.
- 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il AL-THA'ALIBĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin.
- 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-NU'AIMĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.
- 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Najīb.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-ISNAWĪ al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Kurdi, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. SHAQDHĀ.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪRĪ al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥatīm b. Idrīs AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanṣalī al-Rāzī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'AIYĀSH al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-DAIBA' al-Shaibānī al-Zabīdī, Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Šāliḥ AL-MAKKŪDĪ al-Muṭarrizī, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm ABŪ SHĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. AL-MUHALLABĪ al-Miqātī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. ŠADR AL-DĪN.
- 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Tāj al-'Ārifin b. 'Alī al-Ḥaddādī AL-MUNĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Ḥaijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Ḥanbalī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Ḥijjī al-Firdausī AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Karam.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazraji AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-KĀSHĪ.

- Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. QĀDĪ SHUHBA al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ṣūfī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-ḤARĪRĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣidq.
- Abū Bakr b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr b. AL-MUNDHIR al-Baiṭār, Badr al-Dīn.
- Abū Bakr AL-WĀSITĪ.
- Abū ḤAIYĀN, Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn, 3530, 3635.
- Abu 'l-Ḥasan b. ABĪ DHARR.
- Abū MĀDYAN, Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, 3503 (1).
- Abū SHĀMA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, 3502 (1), 3502 (2), 3502 (3), 3509, 3652 (2).
- Abū TAMMĀM, Ḥabīb b. Aus al-Tā'i, 3625.
- AL-'ADAWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim Muḥammad b. Talḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī, 3730.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām b. TAIMIYA al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Shāfi'i, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. MANDAWAIH al-Iṣfahānī, Abū 'Alī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, Muẓaffar al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. 'Ammār AL-MAHDĀWĪ al-Muqri', Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Badīr AL-ḤALLĀQ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān b. SHABĪB al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā AL-BAIHAQĪ al-Khusrau-jirdī, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. AL-NAḤ-ḤĀS al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, Muḥyī al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad AL-ILĀHĪ al-'Aṭṭārī al-Nisābūrī.
- Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Tālaqānī al-Shāfi'i al-Ṣūfī al-Wā'iz, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mirshāh AL-ISFAHĀDĪ al-Ardabili, Tāj al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Qāsim AL-JUNDĪ al-Andalusī.
- Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ al-Bukhārī, Nūr al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAḌRĀWĪ al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMNĀNĪ al-Bayābānaki, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-Makārim.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-RAF'A al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAIMĪ al-Kaukabānī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-THĀ'LABĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Ishāq.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far AL-QUDŪRĪ al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd) AL-SĪWĀSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī AL-QURṬUBĪ, Abu 'l-'Abbās.



- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-KUBRĀ al-Khiwaqī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb).
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Abī ḤAJALA al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. AL-SAMĪN al-Nahwī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Ali al-Ḥasan b. 'Ali b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād, 3603.
- AL-'AINĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Ḥanafī, 3648.
- AL-AIYŪBĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ismā'il, 3681 (1).
- AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanafī, 3735.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMḤŪDĪ al-Shāfi'i, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus AL-ṢADAFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Burhān al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan AL-WASĪTĪ al-Diwānī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wahīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Maqdisī, Fakhr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAHĪD AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-WAHĪDĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Tālī al-Samūki MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī Chalabī b. Imra'illāh Muḥammad Isrāfil QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA al-Ḥamīdī, Saif al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. 'AsĀKIR al-Dimashqī, Thiqat al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JURJĀNĪ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. WAFĀ' al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'ī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. 'UṢFŪR Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥadramī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Shu'aib b. ḤAMĀMA al-Maghribī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Sulaimān AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Sultān Muḥammad AL-QĀRĪ AL-HARAWĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-QARAḤISĀRĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī AL-KĀTIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ AL-SHAHĪD AL-THĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Jubbā'ī, 3742 (1), 3742 (2), 3742 (3), 3742 (4), 3742 (5), 3742 (6), 3742 (7), 3742 (8), 3742 (9), 3742 (10), 3742 (11).
- AL-ANDARASFĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Karam Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Hijjī al-Firdausī, 3528.
- AL-ĀQSARĀ'Ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, 3686 (2).
- AL-ASADĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf al-Raṣṣād, 3651.
- AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad al-Marwazī, 3525, 3594.
- AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan, 3518 (1).
- AL-'AṬṬĀR, Abu 'l-'Alā' al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Ḥamadhānī, 3595.
- AUTOLYCUS, 3649 (4).
- AL-BĀBARTĪ, Akmal al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥanafī al-Dimashqī, 3663.
- AL-BAGHAWĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Marzubān al-Baghdādī, 3524 (2).
- AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad, 3570.
- AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī, 3674 (3).
- AL-BAHŪTĪ, Manṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan al-Ḥanbalī, 3657.
- AL-BAIDĀWĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, 3529.
- AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Khusrau-jirdī, 3511 (3).
- AL-BAKRĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'i, 3737.
- AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī al-Khalwatī al-Ḥanafī, 3563.

- AL-BA'LI, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abi 'l-Faḍl al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, 3587.
- AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad, 3551 (1).
- AL-BIḤĀ'Ī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan Ibrāhīm b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'ī, 3666 (1), 3666 (2), 3666 (3), 3666 (4), 3666 (5), 3666 (10).
- AL-BIRMĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, 3519 (6).
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fī, 3519 (7).
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wahīd al-Maqdisī, 3705.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, 3650.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh, 3566.
- BUSTĀN EFENDĪ, Musliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad al-'Āidīnī, 3522.
- AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad, 3578.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mūsā, 3725, 3747.
- AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān al-Muqri', 3653 (10).
- AL-DHAḤABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'ī, 3703.
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. 'Alī, 3534.
- AL-DĪNAWARĪ, Abū Sa'id Naṣr b. Ya'qūb al-Qādirī, 3568.
- AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Naṣr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān, 3714.
- AL-FARRĀ', Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓīf al-Miṣrī, 3726.
- AL-FIRŪZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī, 3740.
- AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, 3682 (9), 3704.
- AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, 3682 (2).
- AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'ī, 3708 (1), 3708 (2).
- Ḥabīb b. Aus ul-Ṭā'i, Abū TAMMĀM.
- AL-ḤAPRĀWĪ, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥāshimī al-Makki, 3722.
- AL-ḤAIMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Kaukabānī, 3520, 3540.
- ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥāmid b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Baghdādī, 3743.
- AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yūsuf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3653 (11).
- AL-ḤALLĀQ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badīr al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, 3551 (2).
- AL-ḤAMAWĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī, 3719.
- Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī, 3715 (1).
- AL-HARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3696 (6).
- al-Ḥārith b. Asad AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ al-Baṣrī al-Anazī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-'ATTĀR al-Hamadhānī, Abū 'l-'Alā'.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Yazdād AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-JAUHARĪ al-Shirāzī al-Baghdādī, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-HAITHAM al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-Qummī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ, Badr al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, 3632, 3634.
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh b. SA'IYID AL-KULL al-Qiftī, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Rahīm b. AL-BĀRIZĪ al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Dabbī al-Baghdādī AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-ḤUṢRĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Tamīm, 3709.

- IBN ABĪ DHARR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, 3702.
- IBN ABĪ ḤAJALA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā al-Tilimsānī al-Ḥanbalī, 3746.
- IBN ABĪ 'L-SHAKŪR, Muḥyī al-Dīn Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurtubī, 3665.
- IBN ABĪ 'L-SURŪR, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahīd b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, 3666 (9).
- IBN 'AḤYĀSH, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Muqri' al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 3661 (3).
- IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'i, 3505.
- IBN 'ARABĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥatīmī al-Tā'i, 3527, 3643 (2), 3682 (10), 3682 (11), 3682 (12), 3682 (13), 3682 (14), 3692 (2).
- IBN 'ASĀKIR, Thiqat al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Dimashqī, 3739.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Shāfi'i, 3513.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, 3580.
- IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm al-Juhānī al-Ḥamawī, 3642.
- IBN AL-DAIBA', Wajih al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Zabīdī, 3749.
- IBN DURĀID, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, 3501 (3).
- IBN AL-FĀRĪP, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Umar b. 'Alī, 3643 (1).
- IBN ḤABĪB, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Izz Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar al-Ḥanafī, 3572 (1).
- IBN AL-HAITHAM, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī, 3652 (12).
- IBN ḤAJAK, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, 3559.
- IBN AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Abī Bakr, 3518 (3).
- IBN ḤAMĀMA, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Shu'aib al-Maghribī, 3741.
- IBN AL-ḤANBALĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Ḥalabī al-Rabā'i al-Ṭadhifi al-Ḥanafī al-Qādiri, 3654.
- IBN AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 3562.
- IBN HUṬAIL, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān, 3518 (2).
- IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain al-Shāfi'i, 3581.
- IBN ISRĀ'IL, 'Abd al-Majīd b. Naṣūḥ, 3660.
- IBN AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3536, 3553, 3564.
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shirāzī, 3653 (1), 3653 (13), 3563 (14), 3661 (1), 3661 (2), 3661 (4), 3696 (4).
- IBN KAISĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, 3538.
- IBN KAMMŪNA, 'Izz al-Daula Sa'd b. Manṣūr b. Abī Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Isrā'ili, 3598.
- IBN KINĀN, Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, 3548 (1), 3548 (2), 3548 (3), 3548 (4), 3548 (5).
- IBN AL-MABRAD, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, 3504 (1), 3504 (2).
- IBN AL-MALAK, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf al-Kirmānī, 3611.
- IBN MANDAWAIH, Abū 'Alī Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Iṣfahānī, 3676 (4).
- IBN MĀZA, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Bukhārī, 3545.
- IBN AL-MUHALLABĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Miqātī, 3641.
- IBN MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN, Muḥammad 'Alī al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī al-Shāfi'i, 3608, 3707.
- IBN AL-MULAQQIN, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, 3729.

- IBN AL-MUNDHIR, Badr al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Baiṭār, 3680.
- IBN AL-NAḤḤĀS, Muḥyī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī al-Dimyāṭī, 3596.
- IBN NUJAIM, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidīn) 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, 3512.
- IBN NUQTĀ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr al-Baghdādī, 3605.
- IBN QĀPĪ MINYĀS, Maḥmūd, 3604.
- IBN QĀPĪ SHUHBA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 3713.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZIYĀ, Shāms al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb al-Zarā'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 3542, 3627.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-SHIBLIYĀ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shiblī al-Ḥanafī, 3544.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, 3521.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Shāms al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, 3517, 3539, 3554.
- IBN QURQMĀS, Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, 3716.
- IBN QURQŪL, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs al-Ḥamzī, 3561.
- IBN QUṬLŪBUḤĀ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, 3572 (2), 3572 (3), 3724.
- IBN AL-RAF'A, Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, 3555.
- IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ, Muẓaffar al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Baghdādī al-Ba'labakkī, 3647.
- IBN ṢADR AL-DĪN, 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 3575.
- IBN SAIYID AL-KULL, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qiṣṭī, 3699.
- IBN AL-SAMĪN, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Naḥwī al-Shāfi'i, 3701.
- IBN SHABĪB, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, 3541.
- IBN SHAQDHA, 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Muṣṭafā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, 3706.
- IBN AL-SHIHĀBĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī, 3526.
- IBN AL-SHIḤNA, Sarī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Barr b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī, 3734.
- IBN SIMAK, Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf al-Umawī al-Andalusī, 3532.
- IBN SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh, 3653 (9), 3676 (1), 3676 (3), 3682 (5).
- IBN TAIMIYĀ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, 3510, 3519 (4), 3537 (1), 3537 (2), 3537 (3), 3537 (4), 3537 (5), 3537 (6), 3537 (7), 3653 (3), 3683.
- IBN TAMJĪD, Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm, 3686 (1).
- IBN 'UṢFŪR, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Mu'min b. Muḥammad b. Farḥūn al-Ishbīlī al-Ḥaḍramī, 3589.
- IBN WAFĀ', Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Shādhilī al-Iskandarī al-Wafā'i, 3692 (1).
- IBN AL-WARDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Muẓaffar al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, 3505.
- IBRĀHĪM b. 'Alī b. Tamīm AL-ḤUṢRĪ, Abū Ishāq.
- IBRĀHĪM b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ al-Mawāhibī, Burhān al-Dīn.
- IBRĀHĪM AL-SHĀDHILĪ, b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan al-Āqsarā'i al-Ḥanafī al-Mawāhibī, Burhān al-Dīn, 3503 (2).
- IBRĀHĪM b. 'Umar AL-BIḤĀ'Ī al-Shāfi'i, Burhān al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- IBRĀHĪM b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm b. Bādīs b. al-Qā'id b. QURQUL al-Ḥamzī, Abū Ishāq.
- AL-ILĀHĪ, Aḥmad al-'Attārī al-Nisābūrī, 3718.
- ILYĀS b. Ibrāhīm AL-YAHŪDĪ al-Ispānī.
- AL-'IRĀQĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kurdī, 3612, 3748.
- AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Abū Manṣūr Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād, 3682 (3).
- AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥafīz, 3672.

- AL-İSFAHÂNÎ, Abū Nu'aim Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq, 3524 (3).
- AL-ISFAHBADÎ, Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Jibrā'il b. Muḥammad b. Mīrshāh al-Ardabili, 3621.
- Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī AL-WALWĀLIJÎ, Zāhīr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim.
- Ismā'il b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shāfi'i, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. TAMJID.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl al-Taimī al-Ḥafīz AL-İSBAHĀNÎ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-ISNAWÎ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, 3745 (1), 3745 (2).
- Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-DIMASHQÎ, Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn AL-KHWĀRIZMÎ.
- Jamshīd b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd AL-KĀSHÎ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.
- AL-JĀRABIRDÎ, Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm, 3629.
- AL-JAUHARÎ, Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Shīrāzī al-Baghdādî, 3524 (1).
- AL-JUNDÎ, Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Qāsim al-Andalusî, 3609.
- AL-JURJĀNÎ, al-Saiyid al-Sharīf 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3584.
- KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, 3501 (2).
- AL-KĀFIYAJÎ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī al-Barghamî, 3519 (1), 3519 (2), 3519 (3), 3666 (6), 3666 (7).
- AL-KĀKÎ, Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khujandî al-Sinjārî, 3615.
- AL-KALĀBĀDHÎ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Ḥasan, 3573.
- AL-KARMÎ, Zain al-Dīn Mar'i b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisî al-Ḥanbalî, 3721.
- AL-KĀSHĀNÎ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad, 3638.
- AL-KĀSHĀNÎ, Kamāl al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Aḥmad, 3682 (5), 3682 (6), 3682 (15), 3682 (16), 3715.
- AL-KĀSHÎ, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 3577 (3).
- AL-KĀSHÎ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Jamshīd b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd, 3640 (2).
- AL-KĀTIBÎ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnî, 3577 (1), 3582.
- AL-KHAIDARÎ, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaidir al-Dimashqî al-Shāfi'i, 3732.
- AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDÎ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit, 3508.
- AL-KHWĀRIZMÎ, Jamāl al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn, 3639.
- AL-KHWĀRIZMÎ, Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsî al-Shāfi'i, 3506.
- AL-KIRMĀNÎ, Abū Manṣūr Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān al-Ḥanafî, 3662.
- AL-KUBRĀ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Jamāl (Abū 'l-Jannāb) Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Khiwaqî, 3666 (11), 3671, 3682 (7).
- AL-LAKHMÎ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām al-Ṣūfî, 3579.
- AL-MAḤĀMILÎ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Dabbî al-Baghdādî, 3524 (4).
- AL-MAḤBŪBÎ, Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānî 'Ubaid Allāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Bukhārî al-Ḥanafî, 3574.
- AL-MAHDĀWÎ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Amr al-Muqri', 3653 (8).
- Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWÎ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana'.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRÎ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥamid.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINÎ al-Ḥanafî, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd AL-SHĪRĀZÎ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsî AL-KHWĀRIZMÎ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Maḥmūd b. QĀPÎ MINYĀS.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-ZAMAKHSHARÎ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.

- Makī b. Hammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭalīb Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Atiya al-Ḥārithī, 3698.
- AL-MAKKŪDĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Ṣalīḥ al-Muṭarrizī, 3696 (5).
- Manṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan AL-BAHŪTĪ al-Ḥanbalī.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ḥanbalī, 3524 (5).
- AL-MARDĀWĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, 3550.
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Burhān al-Dīn 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Farghānī al-Rishtānī, 3619, 3633.
- Mar'ī b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad AL-KARMI al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī al-Baghdādī, 3653 (4).
- Mas'ūd b. 'Umar AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Mālikī, 3666 (8).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shaibānī al-Ṣūfī, 3519 (5), 3519 (8).
- AL-MĀZINĪ, Abū Ḥamid (Abū 'Abd Allāh) Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ('Abd al-Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān al-Qaisī al-Andalusī, 3630 (1).
- al-Miqdād b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪRĪ al-Asadī al-Ḥillī.
- Mu'ammār b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ziyād AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Abū Manṣūr.
- al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt.
- AL-MUḤID, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān b. al-Mu'allim al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī, 3700.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aīmī al-'Asqalānī AL-BIRMĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Abī Bakr b. Nuḡṭa al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Qādir ḤAKĪM-ZĀDA al-Baghdādī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. QAIYIM AL-SHIBLĪYA al-Shibli al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. QURQMĀS, Nāṣir al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. AL-MALAK al-Kirmānī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm ('Abd al-Raḥmān) b. Sulaimān AL-MĀZINĪ al-Qaisī al-Andalusī, Abū Ḥamid (Abū 'Abd Allāh).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-SAKHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-MAQDISĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb b. QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA al-Zarā'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abī 'l-Faḍl AL-BALĪ al-Naḥwī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ AL-QURṬUBĪ al-Anṣārī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. AL-SHIḤĀBĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Hishām AL-LAKHMĪ al-Ṣūfī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. KAISĀN, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SAMARQANDĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSĪ, Shams al-'A'imma Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ṬĀLAWĪ al-Sha'mī.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz AL-DHAḤABĪ al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Atiya AL-MAKKĪ al-Ḥārithī, Abū Ṭalīb.

- Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḥakīm AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad 'Alī b. MUḤAMMAD 'ALLĀN al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī al-Shāfi'ī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'ARABĪ al-Ḥatīmī al-Ṭā'i, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Mālikī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA al-Brūsawī.
- MUḤAMMAD AMĪN b. 'Abd Allāh al-Aiyūbī, 3681 (2).
- Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī AL-TUSTARĪ al-Hanafī, Badr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣrī AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Faḍl b. Naẓīf AL-FARRĀ' al-Miṣrī.
- Muḥammad b. Farāmūrz b. 'Alī MULLĀ KHUSRAU al-Ṭarasūsī.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥasan AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. DURĀID, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāhid b. 'Alī b. ABĪ 'L-SURŪR al-Maqdisī al-Hanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. AL-HANBALĪ al-Ḥalabī al-Rabā'i al-Ṭādhifi al-Hanafī al-Qādiri, Raḍī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Maḥmūd b. KINĀN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Hanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Saura b. Mūsā AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā.
- Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ju'fī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-BĀBARTĪ al-Hanafī al-Dimashqī, Akmal al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ma'rūf AL-ASADĪ al-Raṣṣād, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad al-Marwazī AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Mubārakshāh AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khaidīr AL-KHAIDARĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, Quṭb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī, Qiwwām al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-ĀQSARĀ'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-Ṭūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-GHAZZĪ AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shirāzī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān b. al-Mu'allim AL-MUFĪD al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-ṬAHTĀNĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ṭarkhān AL-FĀRĀBĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. Sha'bān AL-KIRMĀNĪ al-Hanafī, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsi AL-MUZĀLĪ al-Ishbili al-Hintātī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā AL-WĀNGULĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Qaiṣar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDĀNĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī AL-SUWAIDĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Muḥaddhib al-Dīn Abū 'l-Kamāl.
- Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyawī AL-



- KĀFIYAJI al-Barghamī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī AL-'ADAWI al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Sālim.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī AL-RŪMĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad al-Shirāzī AL-FIRŪZĀBĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṭāhir.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn Abū Ḥaiyān.
- AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥārith b. Asad al-Baṣrī al-'Anazī, 3597.
- MULLĀ KHUSRAU, Muḥammad b. Farāmūrz b. 'Alī al-Ṭarasūsī, 3710.
- AL-MUNĀWĪ, 'Abd al-Ra'ūf b. Ṭaj al-'Arifin b. 'Alī al-Ḥaddādī al-Shāfi'i, 3626.
- AL-MUQRI', Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 3367.
- MUQTANĀ, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Ṭālī al-Samūkī, 3675 (7).
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh, 3653 (5), 3653 (7).
- Mūsā b. Muḥammad QĀPĪ-ZĀDA al-RŪMĪ.
- Muṣṭafā b. Kamāl al-Dīn b. 'Alī AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ al-Khalwātī al-Ḥanafī, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muṣṭafā b. Pīr Muḥammad BUSTĀN EFENDĪ al-Āidīnī, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.
- Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish AL-QARAMĀNĪ.
- AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid, 3585.
- AL-MUZĀLĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. al-Nu'mān al-Fāsi al-Ishbili al-Hintātī.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad, 3601.
- Nāṣir b. 'Abd al-Saiyid AL-MUṬARRIZĪ, Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith.
- Naṣr b. Ya'qūb AL-DĪNAWARĪ al-Qādirī, Abū Sa'id.
- AL-NILĪ, 3631.
- AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-Qummi, 3565, 3685.
- AL-NU'AIMĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'l-Mafākhīr 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i, 3696 (1).
- NŪḤ EFENDĪ b. Muṣṭafā al-Ḥanafī al-RŪMĪ al-Miṣrī, 3622, 3623.
- PTOLEMY, 3637.
- QĀPĪ-ZĀDA, Mūsā b. Muḥammad al-RŪMĪ, 3649 (2), 3649 (5).
- QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN, Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, 3675 (1), 3675 (2), 3675 (8), 3675 (9), 3675 (10), 3675 (11), 3675 (12), 3675 (13), 3675 (14).
- AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār, 3560, 3653 (12).
- AL-QARAḤISĀRĪ, 'Alī b. 'Umar, 3590.
- AL-QARAMĀNĪ, Muṣṭafā b. Zakariyā' b. Aidughmish, 3552, 3616.
- AL-QĀRĪ' AL-HARAWĪ, 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad, 3568.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh b. QUṬLŪBUGHĀ al-Ḥanafī al-Sūdūnī, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARIRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū Ja'far 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'i, 3682 (1).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. Yūsuf al-Ṭāliqānī al-Shāfi'i al-Ṣūfī al-Wā'iẓ, 3557 (2).
- QINĀLĪ-ZĀDA, Saif al-Dīn 'Alī Chalabī b. Imra'llāh Muḥammad Isrāfi'l al-Ḥamidī, 3572 (4).
- QUDĀMA b. Ja'far al-Katīb al-Baghdādī, Abū Ja'far [attr.], 3658.
- AL-QUDŪRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ja'far al-Baghdādī, 3523, 3571.
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī, 3592.
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī, 3607.
- AL-QUSHAIRĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik, 3613.
- AL-RAFFĀ', al-Sarī b. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī al-Mauṣilī, 3535.
- AL-RĀFI'Ī, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī, 3556.
- Ramaḍān b. Mūsā AL-'UṬAIFĪ.



- AL-RAS'ANĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abi 'l-Haijā' al-Ḥanbalī, 3696 (2).
- AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb, 3576, 3593, 3750.
- AL-RŪMĪ, Muḥammad al-Ūrlawī, 3676 (5).
- AL-ŠABŪNĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Bukhārī, 3599.
- Sa'd b. Maṣṣūr b. Abi Sa'd b. Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. KAMMŪNA al-Isrā'īlī, 'Izz al-Daula.
- AL-ŠADAFĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Yūnus, 3673.
- AL-SAJĀWANDĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Mūḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, 3511 (2).
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Šamad, 3696 (3).
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, 3664 (1), 3664 (2), 3664 (3).
- AL-SĀLIMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar, 3711.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abu 'l-Laith Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, 3668, 3674 (2), 3688, 3717.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, 3618.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī, 3620.
- AL-SAMHŪDĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'i, 3624.
- AL-SĀMNĀNĪ, 'Alā' al-Daula Abu 'l-Makārim Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Bayābānaki, 3543.
- AL-SARAKHSI, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, 3659.
- al-Sarīb. Aḥmad b. al-Sarī al-Raffā' al-Mauṣili.
- AL-ŠĀDHILĪ, 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī al-Mu'adhdhin, 3678.
- AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, 3644.
- AL-SHANFARĀ al-Azdi, 3501 (1).
- Sharaf b. Mu'ayyad al-Ḥanafī al-BAGHDĀDĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- AL-SHINSHAURĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'i al-Faraḍī, 3723.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd, 3588, 3628, 3682 (4), 3728.
- Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, ABŪ MADYAN.
- SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'i, 3511 (1).
- AL-SIJAZĪ, Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jalīl, 3652 (1), 3652 (2), 3652 (3), 3652 (4), 3652 (5), 3652 (6), 3652 (7), 3652 (8), 3652 (9), 3652 (10), 3652 (11).
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. Abi Dāwud, 3586.
- SIPĀHĪ-ZĀDA, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Brūsawī, 3720.
- AL-SĪWĀSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Maḥmūd), 3646.
- AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Dīyā' al-Dīn Abu l-Najīb 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, 3674 (4).
- AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, 3674 (1).
- Sulaimān b. 'Alī al-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn.
- AL-SUWAIDĪ, Muhadhdhib al-Dīn Abu 'l-Kamāl Muḥammad Sa'id b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i, 3551 (3).
- AL-SUYŪRĪ, al-Miqdād b. Jalāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Asadī al-Ḥillī, 3727.
- AL-SUYŪṬĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abi Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'i, 3514, 3515, 3533.
- AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. 'Umar, 3679, 3691.
- Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd al-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn.
- Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. ḤABĪB al-Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz.
- AL-TAHTĀNĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī, 3606, 3686 (3).
- AL-ṬĀLAWĪ, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sha'mī, 3656.
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abi Ḥatīm b. Idris al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī, 3516.

- AL-THA'ALIBĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il al-Nisābūrī, 3549.
- AL-THA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Nisābūrī, 3617.
- THEODOSIUS, 3649 (3).
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb, 3501 (2).
- AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn Sulaimān b. 'Alī, 3645.
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Hakīm, 3557 (1).
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Muḥammad b. Saura b. Mūsā, 3558.
- AL-TŪSĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, 3637, 3640 (1), 3649 (1), 3649 (3), 3649 (4).
- AL-TUSTARĪ, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Tamīmī al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, 3690.
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. Maṣ'ūd b. Maḥmūd b. Ṣadr al-Sharī'a AL-MAḤBŪBĪ al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī, Ṣadr al-Sharī'a al-Thānī.
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain, 3669.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Māza al-Bukhārī, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Abū Ja'far.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. AL-MULAQQIN al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'ī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī AL-'ALAWĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. AL-FĀRĪP, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, Zain (Sirāj) al-Dīn (al-'Ābidin).
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Umar b. Muẓaffar b. AL-WARDĪ al-Bakrī al-Ḥalabī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Zafar b. Aḥmad AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr, 3577 (2), 3583.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, 3687.
- AL-USHNUHĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, 3693.
- AL-'UṬĀIFĪ, Ramaḍān b. Mūsā, 3694.
- 'Uthmān b. Abī Bakr b. AL-ḤĀJIB, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān b. Sa'id b. 'Uthmān al-Muqri' AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr.
- AL-WAFĀ'Ī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad, 3684.
- WAḤDĪ b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Faraḍī, 3591.
- AL-WĀḤIDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, 3731, 3733, 3736.
- AL-WALWĀLIJĪ, Zāhir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Makārim Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Ḥanafī, 3670.
- AL-WĀNQULĪ, Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā, 3667.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū Bakr, 3697.
- AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'd b. al-Ḥasan al-Dīwānī, 3695.
- AL-YAHŪDĪ, Ilyās b. Ibrāhīm al-Ispānī, 3676 (6).
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Jazā'irī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. Abī 'l-SHAḲŪR al-Maghribī al-Andalusī al-Qurtubī, Muḥyi al-Dīn.
- Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. SIMAK al-Umawī al-Andalusī.
- Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤALĀLĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-MABRAD al-Dimashqī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Zain al-'Ābidin b. Muḥammad AL-BARZANJĪ, al-Saiyid.
- Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. AL-ANṢĀRĪ al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'ī, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā.
- AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'Umar, 3600, 3636.
- AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī, 3610.

AL-ZANKALŪNĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, 3547.

AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣrī, 3531.

AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'ī b. 'Abd al-Nūr al-Maghribī al-Jazā'irī, 3696 (7).

ZUHAIR b. Abī Sulmā Rabi'a b. Rabaḥ al-Muzanī, 3507.

# INDEX OF TITLES

- al-'Abādila* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3643 (2).  
*Adāb al-murīdīn* by al-Suhrawardī, 3674 (4).  
*al-'Adudīya* by al-Ījī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-'Adudīya*.  
*Adwār al-anwār* by Ibn Abi 'l-Shakūr, 3665.  
*'Ain al-hayāt* by al-Kubrā, 3671.  
*'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt* by al-Māzinī, 3630 (1).  
*Ajwiba masā'il* by al-'Āmilī, 3742 (11).  
*al-Alfiya fī uṣūl al-ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, see *Fath al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfiyat 'ilm al-ḥadīth*.  
*Alqāb al-badī'* by al-Zawāwī, 3696 (7).  
*Amālī al-Maḥāmili* by al-Maḥāmili, 3524 (4).  
*al-Anbā' al-mustaḥaba fī faḍā'il al-ṣaḥāba wa'l-qarāba* by Ibn Saiyid al-Kull, 3699.  
*Asbāb al-nuzūl* by al-Wāḥidī, 3733.  
*al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir* by Ibn Nuja'im, 3512.  
*al-Ashbāh wa'l-naẓā'ir* by al-Suyūfī, 3533.  
*Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*.  
*Asmā' ḥuffāẓ al-Saḥīḥ lil-Bukhārī* by al-Kalābādhi, 3573.  
*al-'Awārif sharḥ al-Ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, 3620.  
*Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tartīb al-Sharā'i'* by al-Kāshānī, 3638.  
*Badī' al-niẓām* by Ibn al-Sā'ati, 3647.  
*Badw al-tauḥīd li-da'wat al-ḥaqq* by Muqtanā, 3675 (7).  
*Bahjat al-nāẓirīn wa-āyāt al-mustadillīn* by al-Karmī, 3721.  
*al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Ghurar al-baḥīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.  
*al-Bā'ith 'alā inkār al-bida' wa'l-ḥawādith* by Abū Shāma, 3502 (3).  
*Barāhīn kitāb Uqlidis* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (2).  
*Bayān al-sabab al-mūjib li-'khtilāf al-qirā'āt wa-kathrat al-ṭuruq wa'l-riwāyāt* by al-Mahdawī, 3653 (8).  
*Bayān al-ṭuruq al-ma'khūdhā min al-a'immat al-qurrā'* by al-Aiyūbī, 3681 (1).  
*al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya* by al-Ṣābūnī, 3599.  
*Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghinānī, see *al-Hidāya*.  
*Bidāyat al-mubtadi'* by al-Marghinānī, see *Kifāyat al-muntahī*.  
*Bughyat al-mustafid fī akhbār madīna Zabīd* by Ibn al-Daiba', 3749.  
*al-Buldānīyāt* by al-Sakhāwī, 3664 (1).  
*al-Burhān fī wujūh al-bayān* attr. to Qudāma, 3658.  
*Daqā'iq al-akhbār* by al-Samarqandī, 3674 (2).  
*Dīwān Abi Tammām* by Abū Tammām, see *Muntaqā min shi'r Abi Tammām al-Tā'i*.  
*Dīwān al-fath al-fā'id wa'l-sirr al-ghāmiḍ* by Ibn al-Shihābī, 3526.  
*Dīwān Ibn al-Fārid* by Ibn al-Fārid, 3643 (1).  
*Dīwān Ibrāhīm al-Shādhilī* by Ibrāhīm al-Shādhilī, 3503 (2).  
*Dīwān al-Raffā'* by al-Raffā', 3535.  
*Dīwān al-ṣabāba* by Ibn Abi Ḥajala, 3746.  
*Dīwān al-'Uṭāifī*, by al-'Uṭāifī, 3694.  
*Dīwān Zuhair* by Zuhair, 3507.  
*al-Ḍiyā' al-shamsī 'ala 'l-fath al-quḍī* by al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddiqī, 3563.  
*Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar*.  
*Durar al-ḥukkām* by Mullā Khusrau, see *Natā'ij al-naẓar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-ghurar*.  
*al-Durr al-maṣūn fī 'ulūm al-kitāb al-maknūn* by Ibn al-Samīn, 3701.  
*al-Durr al-muntaqā al-majmū' fī taṣṣīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fī 'l-furū'* by al-Mardāwī, 3550.  
*al-Durr al-naḍīd fī ma'rifat al-tajwīd* by al-Māridinī, 3653 (4).  
*al-Durrat al-muḍī'a fī qirā'āt al-a'immat al-thalāth al-mardīya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3661 (4).  
*Durrat al-qārī' fī ṣā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Ras'anī, 3696 (2).  
*Durrat al-qārī'* by al-Ras'anī, see *Sharḥ Durrat al-qārī'*.  
*Elementa* by Euclid, 3649 (1).  
*al-Fākhīr fī sharḥ al-Jumal* by al-Ba'li, 3587.  
*al-Falāḥ li-ahl al-ṣalāḥ* by al-Samnānī, 3543.

*Far'īd lahr al-faw'īd* by al-Kāfiyāji, 3519 (1).  
*al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda* [Anon.], 3546.  
*Faṣl fī 'stiqbāl al-qibla* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3519 (4).  
*al-Fatāwā al-kubrā* by Ibn Māza, 3545.  
*Fatāwī al-Mas'ūdī* [Anon.], 3614.  
*al-Fatāwī al-Walwālīyā* by al-Walwālījī, 3670.  
*Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, 3556.  
*Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz* by al-Rāfi'i, see *al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz*.  
*Faṭḥ al-Mughīth bi-sharḥ Alfīyat 'ilm al-ḥadīth* by al-'Irāqī, 3612, 3748.  
*Faṭḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tartīb* by al-Shinshaurī, 3723.  
*al-Faṭḥ al-quḍī fī āyat al-kursī* by al-Biqā'i, 3666 (4).  
*Fī ikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ilā khaṭṭ mu'tā min nuṣṣa mu'tāh* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (9).  
*Fī ikhrāj al-khuṭūṭ min ṭaraf quṭr al-dā'ira ila 'l-'amūd al-wāqī 'alā khaṭṭ al-quṭr* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (10).  
*Fī khawāṣṣ al-'amida* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (11).  
*Fī khawāṣṣ murabba' quṭr al-dā'ira* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (4).  
*Fī ma'rifat al-tauḥīd* by al-Mauṣilī, 3519 (8).  
*Fī 'l-masā'il al-mukhtāra* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (7).  
*Fī 'stikhrāj khaṭṭ mustaqīm ila 'l-khaṭṭain al-mustaqīmain al-mafrūḍain* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (3).  
*al-Fiqh al-akbar* by Abū Ḥanīfa, see *al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar*.  
*Firdaus al-'arīfin wa-nuzḥat al-murīdīn* attr. to Ibn 'Arabī, 3527.  
*al-Fuṣūl al-ḥikmiyya* by al-Fārābī, 3714.  
*Fuṣūl multaqa'a min al-Majālis* by al-Ghazālī, 3682 (2).  
*Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3692 (2).  
*Futūḥ al-Wāḥib bi-ān laisa shai' 'ala 'llāh bi-wājib* by al-Mauṣilī, 3666 (8).  
*al-Ghāya wa'l-naṣīḥa* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (10).

*Ghāyat al-iḥsān fī 'ilm al-lisān* by Abū Ḥaiyān, see *al-Nukat al-ḥisān*.  
*al-Ghurur al-baḥīya fī sharḥ al-Baḥjat al-Wardīya* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, 3505.  
*Ḥadā'iq al-yāsīmīn fī dhikr qawānīn al-khulafā' wa'l-salāfīn* by Ibn Kinān, 3548 (5).  
*al-Hādī fī ma'rifat al-maqāṭī' wa'l-mabādī* by al-'Aṭṭār, 3595.  
*al-Hādī fī 'l-naḥw wa'l-ṣarf* by al-Zanjānī, see *al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Hādī*.  
*Ḥadīth Abī Salama* by al-Baghawī, 3524 (2).  
*Ḥaqā'iq mā yuṣḥar* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (11).  
*Ḥāshīya 'ala 'l-'Aḍudiya* by al-Taftazānī, 3679.  
*Ḥāshīya 'alā dībājat al-Kashshāf* by Ibn Tamjid, 3686 (1).  
*Ḥāshīya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Āqsarā'i, 3686 (2).  
*Ḥāshīya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Bābartī, 3663.  
*Ḥāshīya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf* by al-Shirāzī, 3628.  
*Ḥāshīya 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by Ibn Qāḍī Minyās, 3604.  
*Ḥāshīya 'ala 'l-Talwīḥ* by Mullā Khusrau, 3710.  
*Ḥāshīya al-Rauḍat al-Nawawīya* by al-Bakrī, 3737.  
*al-Hāṣil min al-Maḥṣūl* by al-Urmawī, 3687.  
*Ḥawādith Dimashq al-Sha'm al-yaumīya* by al-Hallāq, 3551 (2).  
*al-Hāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī* by al-'Ainī, 3648.  
*al-Hidāya* by al-Marghinānī, 3633.  
*Ḥikmat al-'ain* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*.  
*Ḥikmat al-'ain* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ Ḥikmat al-'ain*.  
*Ḥilyat al-abdāl* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3682 (10).  
*Ḥilyat al-auliya'* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*.  
*Ḥirz al-amānī* by al-Shāṭibī, see *Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī*.  
*al-'Ibar fī khabar man ghabar* by al-Dhahabī, 3703.  
*Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī* by Abū Shāma, 3509.  
*Iḥkām al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.

- Ikhṭisās al-Qur'ān bi-'audihi ila 'l-Raḥīm al-Raḥmān* by al-Maqdisī, 3524 (5).
- al-Ikmāl fi 'l-mukhtalaḥ wa'l-mu'talaḥ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Ikmāl al-Ikmāl*.
- al-Ikmāl fi 'l-mukhtaliḥ wa'l-mu'taliḥ min asmā' al-rijāl* by Ibn Mākūlā, see *Takmilat al-Ikmāl*.
- Ikmāl al-Ikmāl* [Anon.], 3744.
- 'Ilal al-Ḥadīth* by al-Tamimī, 3516.
- I'lām al-hudā* by al-Suhrawardī, 3674 (1).
- I'lām al-sājid bi-aḥkām al-masājid* by al-Zarkashī, 3531.
- al-I'lām bi-sinn al-hijra ila 'l-Shām* by al-Biqā'i, 3666 (3).
- Inbā' al-Mu'ayyad al-Jalīl Murād bi-binā' Bait al-Jawād* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, 3707.
- al-Inṣāf fi kashf al-Kashshāf* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, 3581.
- al-Iqlīd sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Jundī, 3609.
- I'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Iṣbahānī, 3672.
- al-Irshād fi ma'rifa ḥujaj Allāh 'ala 'l-'ibād* by al-Mufid, 3700.
- Irtishāf al-darab min lisān al-'Arab* by Abū Haiyān, 3530.
- al-Ishāra ilā 'ilm al-'ibāra* by al-Sālimī, 3711.
- al-Ishāra ilā maḥāsīn al-tijāra* by al-Dimashqī, 3534.
- al-Ishrāf 'alā ma'rifat al-aṭraf* by Ibn 'Asākir, 3739.
- al-Ishrāq fi marātib al-ṭibāq* by al-Kāfiyaji, 3666 (6).
- Istidrāk wa-shakk fi 'l-shakl al-rābi' 'ashar min al-maqālat al-thāniya 'ashar min Kitāb al-Uṣūl* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (5).
- Ithārat al-fikr bimā huwa 'l-ḥaqq fi kaifiyat al-dhikr* by al-Biqā'i, 3666 (1).
- al-'Itiqād wa'l-hidāya ilā sabīl al-rashād* by al-Baihaqī, 3511 (3).
- Imām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, 3514.
- Izālat al-dajār bi'kḥṭisār mu'jam al-dahr* by Ibn al-Mabrad, 3504 (2).
- al-Jam' bain al-'aql wa'l-naql* by Ibn Taimiya, 3510.
- Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Subkī, see *Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sāfi' fi naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
- al-Jāmi' al-baḥī li-da'awāt al-Nabī* by al-Andarāsānī, 3528.
- Jāmi' al-daqa'iq fi kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by al-Katibī, 3577 (1).
- Jāmi' al-fatāwī* by al-Ḥamidī, see *Tuḥfat al-aṣḥāb wa-hadīyat al-aḥbāb*.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Taḥrīr fi sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-kabīr*.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Tirmidhī, 3558.
- al-Jāmi' al-muṣannaf fi shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Baihaqī, see *Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-īmān*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Thulāthiyāt min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, see *Talkhīṣ Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl fi aḥādīth al-Rasūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, 3580.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl*.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Tajrīd al-uṣūl*.
- Jawāb 'an masā'il handasiya* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (8).
- al-Jawāhir al-mu'adda fi faḍā'il Jadda* by al-Ḥadrāwī, 3722.
- al-Jawāhir al-mukallala fi 'l-akḥbār al-musal-sala* by al-Sakhāwī, 3664 (2).
- al-Jumal* by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Fākhīr fi sharḥ al-Jumal*.
- Juz'* by al-Farrā', 3726.
- al-Kāfi* by al-Kāfiyaji, 3519 (3).
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-naẓm al-shāfi'* by al-Khwārizmī, 3506.
- al-Kāfi sharḥ al-Ḥādī* by al-Zanjānī, 3610.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kāfiya fi 'l-naḥw* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiya fi Sharḥ al-Kāfiya*.
- al-Kalām 'alā wuṣūl al-qirā'a lil-maiyit* by Ibn Abi 'l-Surūr, 3666 (9).
- Kāmil al-ṣinā' atain* by Ibn al-Mundhir, 3680.
- Kashf al-asrār fi sharḥ al-Manār* by al-Nasafī, 3601.
- Kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (13).
- al-Kashf wa'l-bayān 'an tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Tha'labī, 3617.

- Kashf al-hujub wa'l-sutūr 'an mā waqa'a li-ahl al-Madīna ma'a Amīr Makka Surūr* by al-Barzanjī, 3551 (1).
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Hāshiya 'alā dibājat al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Inṣāf fī kashf al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kashshāf* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ al-Kashshāf*.
- al-Kaukab al-sā'i* fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi by al-Suyūṭī, see *al-Kaukab al-sā'i fī nazm Jam' al-jawāmi*.
- al-Kawākib al-durriya fī tarājim al-sādat al-Ṣūfiya* by al-Munāwī, 3626.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'ira bi-manāqib a'yān al-mi'at al-'āshira* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, 3708 (1).
- Khabar al-Tahūd wa'l-Naṣārā* [Anon.], 3675 (3).
- Khulāṣat al-fatāwī* by al-Bukhārī, 3650.
- al-Kifāya fī 'l-hidāya* by al-Ṣābūnī, see *al-Bidāya min al-Kifāya*.
- al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-ṭibb* by Ibn Mandawaih, 3676 (4).
- Kifāyat al-muntahī* by al-Khwārizmī, 3639.
- Kifāyat al-nabīh* by Ibn al-Raf'a, 3555.
- Kitāb al-Basmalat al-ṣaghīr* by Abū Shāma, 3502 (2).
- Kitāb al-Falāḥa* by Ibn al-'Auwām, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa*.
- Kitāb al-Maṣāḥif* by al-Sijistānī, 3586.
- Kitāb fī 'l-qirā'āt* by al-Muqri', 3567.
- Kitāb al-Furū'* by al-Qāqūnī, see *al-Durr al-muntaqā al-majmū' fī taṣḥīḥ al-khilāf al-muṭlaq fī 'l-furū'*.
- Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa* by Abū Tammām, 3625.
- Kitāb al-Imān* by Ibn Taimiyya, see *Mas'alat al-imān*.
- Kitāb al-Siyar al-kabīr* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr*.
- Kitāb al-Tauwābīn* by Ibn Qudāma, 3521.
- al-Kurat al-mutaḥarrika* by al-Tūsī, 3649 (4).
- Kurrāsa* by al-Sakhāwī, 3664 (3).
- al-Lafẓ al-mukarram bi khaṣā'is al-Nabī ṣallā 'llāh 'alaihi wa-sallam* by al-Khaḍarī, 3732.
- al-Lawāmi' al-Ilāhiya fī 'l-mabāḥith al-kalāmiya* by al-Suyūṭī, 3727.
- al-Lum'at al-Mauṣiliya fī ma'rifat al-lughat al-'Arabīya* by al-Mauṣilī, 3519 (5).
- Luṭf al-samar wa-qatf al-thamar min tarājim a'yān al-ṭabaqat al-ūlā min al-qarn al-ḥādī 'ashar* by al-Ghazzī al-'Āmirī, 3708 (2).
- al-Ma'ārij* by Abū Madyan, 3503 (1).
- Madārij al-sālikīn fī sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, 3627.
- al-Maḥṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Hāsil min al-Maḥṣūl*.
- Majannat al-tā'ūn wa'l-wabā'* by al-Yahūdī, 3676 (6).
- Majma' al-aqwāl fī ma'āni al-amthāl* by al-'Ukbarī, 3669.
- Majma' al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Mabrad, see *al-Zuhūr al-bahīya fī 'l-ḥadiqat al-wardiya*.
- al-Majmū'a min al-tafāsīr* by Ibn Ṣadr al-Dīn, 3575.
- Manāqib al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Rāzī, 3750.
- Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-astār fī sharḥ al-Manār*.
- Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār*.
- Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Harawī, 3715.
- Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Harawī, see *Madārij al-sālikīn fī sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn*.
- Manba' al-ḥayāt* by al-Rūmī, 3676 (5).
- al-Manḥ al-azhar sharḥ al-Fiqh al-akbar* by al-Qārī' al-Harawī, 3568.
- Maqāla fī 'l-taḥlīl wa'l-tarkīb* by Ibn al-Haitham, 3652 (12).
- al-Maqṣad al-aqṣā wa'l-marqā al-asnā fī asmā' Allāh al-ḥusnā* by al-Ghazālī, 3704.
- al-Maqṣūrat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, 3501 (3).
- al-Maqṣūrat al-kubrā* by Ibn Duraid, see *Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra*.
- Marāsīm al-intisāb fī ma'ālim al-ḥisāb* by Ibn Sīmak, 3532.
- Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna*.
- al-Maṣābiḥ fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kaisān, 3538.
- al-Masā'il* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3537 (7).
- Mas'alat al-imān* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3683.

- al-Masālik fī 'ilm al-manāsik* by al-Kirmānī, 3662.
- al-Mashyakhat al-Fakhrīya* by al-Bukhārī, 3705.
- Maṭālī' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, 3577 (2), 3583.
- Maṭālī' al-anwār* by al-Urmawī, see *Mi'yār al-afkār fī sharḥ Maṭālī' al-anwār*.
- Maṭālī' al-anwār 'alā ṣiḥāḥ al-āthār* by Ibn Qurqūl, 3561.
- Maṭālib al-su'ul fī manāqib Al al-Rasūl* by al-'Adawī, 3730.
- al-Maurid al-'adhḥ fī 'l-mawā'iz wa'l-khuṭab* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3553.
- al-Mawāhib al-fathīya* by Ibn Muḥammad 'Allān, 3608.
- al-Mawākib al-Islāmiya fī 'l-mamālik wa'l-mahāsīn al-Sha'mīya* by Ibn Kinān, 3548 (4).
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Ījī, see *Sharḥ al-ṣadr*.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *al-Miṣbāḥ sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Minah al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fī sharḥ al-mufradāt* by al-Bahūtī, 3657.
- al-Minhāj li-bughyat al-muhtāj* by al-Bagh-dādī, 3570.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Najm al-wahhāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Nihāyat al-su'ul fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Jurjānī, 3584.
- Miṣbāḥ al-ṣalām fī 'l-mustaghīthīn bi-Khair al-anām* by al-Muzālī, 3677.
- Mithāq al-nisā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (8).
- Mithāq Walī al-Zamān* [Anon.], 3675 (5).
- Mi'yār al-afkār fī sharḥ Maṭālī' al-anwār* by al-Kāshī, 3577 (3).
- al-Mu'auwal sharḥ abyāt al-Muṭauwal* by Waḥdī, 3591.
- al-Mudkhal ilā 'ilm al-handasa* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (1).
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, 3636.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *al-Iqlid sharḥ al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal* by al-Kātibī, 3582.
- al-Mufid fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujid* by al-Murādī, 3653 (7).
- al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn Qudāma, 3517, 3554.
- al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Khabbāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Mughnī*.
- al-Mughrib fī tartīb al-mu'rib* by al-Muṭarrizī, 3585.
- al-Muḥakamāt bain al-Imām wa'l-Naṣir* by al-Taḥṭānī, 3606.
- Muḥaṣṣal afkār al-mutaqaddimīn wa'l-muta'akkkhirīn* by al-Rāzī, see *al-Mufaṣṣal sharḥ al-Muḥaṣṣal*.
- al-Mujarrad fī 'l-hikāyāt* by al-Dāmaghānī, 3578.
- al-Mūjiz fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Halālī, 3653 (11).
- Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by al-Samarqandī, 3618.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṭahhar*.
- Mukhtaṣar Jāmi' al-uṣūl* by al-Astarābādī, 3525, 3594.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Falāḥa* [Anon.], 3630 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, 3572 (1).
- Mukhtaṣar Manār al-anwār* by Ibn Ḥabīb, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā 'l-sūl*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Qudūrī* by al-Qudūrī, see *al-Yanābī' fī ma'rifat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafārī'*.
- Mukhtaṣar Shu'ab al-īmān* by al-Qazwīnī, 3682 (1).
- al-Mulakkkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by al-Jaghminī, see *Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a*.
- al-Mulakkkhaṣ fī 'l-hikma* by al-Rāzī, 3576.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarīrī, 3696 (6).
- Munjid al-muqri'in wa-murshid al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3653 (1).
- Muntakhab al-funūn al-jāmi' lil-mahāsīn wa'l-'nyūn* by al-'Alawī, see *al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizāna Saiyid al-Mulūk*.



- Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn Shaqḍha, 3706.
- al-Muntaqā min Ḥadīth al-Jauharī* by al-Jauharī, 3524 (1).
- Muntaqā min shi'r Abī Tammām al-Tā'i* by al-Tālawī, 3656.
- al-Muqaddima fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, 3511 (1).
- al-Muqaddima fī 'l-ṣalāh* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Tauḍīh sharḥ al-Muqaddima*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Ājurrumīya* by Ibn Ājurrum, see *Sharḥ al-Ājurrumīya*.
- al-Muqaddimat al-Jazariya fī 'l-qirā'āt al-marḍīya* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3696 (4).
- al-Muqaddimat al-muḥsiba* by Ibn Bābāshādh, see 'Umda dhawī. 'nam 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fī 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalam.
- al-Muqarrib fī 'l-naḥw* by Ibn 'Uṣfūr, 3589.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Shāfi fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Murshid al-wajīz ilā 'ulūm tata'allaq bi 'l-Kitāb al-azīz* by Abū Shāma, 3502 (1), 3653 (2).
- al-Murūj al-sundusīyat al-fasiḥa fī ta'riḥ al-ṣālihiya* by Ibn Kinān, 3548 (3).
- Mushkil i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, 3560.
- al-Nafahāt al-miskīya fī ṣinā'at al-furūsiya* by al-Ḥamawī, 3719.
- Nafā'is al-a'lāq fī ma'āthir al-'ushshāq* by Ibn Ḥamāma, 3741.
- al-Najm al-wahhāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Damirī, 3725, 3747.
- Naqd al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by al-Wānqulī, 3667.
- al-Naqd al-khafī* [Anon.], 3675 (6).
- al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, see *Taqrīr al-Nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr*.
- Naṣīhat al-ikhwān wa-murshidat al-khullān* by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Ḍiyā' al-shamsī 'ala 'l-faṭḥ al-quḍī*.
- Natā'ij al-afkār fī ḥukm al-muḡimīn fī 'l-asfār* by al-'Āmilī, 3742 (6).
- Natā'ij al-naẓar fī ḥawāshī al-Durar wa'l-Ghurar* by Nūḥ Efendī, 3622, 3623.
- Nawābiḡh al-kilām* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Sawābiḡh al-Nawābiḡh*.
- Nawādir al-uṣūl* by al-Tirmidhī, 3557 (1).
- Naẓm al-durar fī tanāsib al-āy wa'l-suwar* by al-Biqā'i, 3666 (5).
- al-Naẓm al-mufīd fī 'l-mufradāt* by al-'Umari, see *Minah al-shifā' al-shāfiyāt fī sharḥ al-mufradāt*.
- Naẓm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, see *Sharḥ Naẓm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī*.
- Nihāyat al-su'ūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-wuṣūl* by al-Isnawī, 3745 (1).
- al-Nukat al-ḥisān* by Abū Ḥaiyān, 3635.
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, see *Itmām al-dirāya li-qurrā' al-Nuqāya*.
- al-Nutaf 'alā madhhab Abī Ḥanīfa* by al-Wāsiṭī, 3697.
- Nuzhat al-ḥadā'iq* by al-Kāshī, 3640 (2).
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fī 'l-'amal bi'l-shams wa'l-qamar* by al-Wafā'i, 3684.
- al-Qādirī fī 'ilm al-ta'bīr* by al-Dinawarī, 3569.
- Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn Wahbān, see *Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id*.
- al-Qā'idat al-Marrakushiya* by Ibn Taimīya, 3537 (5).
- al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ* by al-Firūzābādī, 3740.
- al-Qānūn fī 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'dīya*.
- Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by Ka'b b. Zuhair, see *Sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Burda*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-ḥasnā*, see *al-Hāwī fī sharḥ Qaṣīdat al-Sāwī*.
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by Ibn Khāqān, see *Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya*.
- al-Qawl al-mutba' fī aḥkām al-kanā'is wa'l-biya'* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, 3724.
- Qurrat al-'ain fīmā ḥasala min al-ittifāq wa'l-ikhṭilāf bain al-madhhabain* by Ibn al-Mabrad, 3504 (1).
- Qūt al-nafs fī ma'rīfat al-arkān al-khams* by al-Samarqandī, 3717.
- Qūt al-qulūb* by al-Makkī, 3698.
- Radd al-'uqūl al-ṭā'isha ilā ma'rifa mā'khtaṣṣat bihi Khadija wa-'A'isha* by al-Shādhilī, 3678.
- Raiḡānat al-rūḡ fī rasm al-sā'āt 'alā mustawī al-suṭūḡ* by al-Asadī, 3651.

- Raudat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Ḥāshiyat al-Raudat al-Nawawīya*.
- Raudat al-tagrīr* by al-Wāsiṭī, see *Sharḥ Raudat al-tagrīr*.
- al-Ri'āya fi 'l-sulūk* by al-Muḥāsibī, 3597.
- al-Ri'āya li-tajwīd al-qirā'a wa-tahqīq alfāz al-tilāwa* by al-Qaisī, 3653 (12).
- al-Ri'āyat al-kubrā* by Ibn Shabīb, 3541.
- Risāla fi aḥkām al-adwiyat al-qalbiya* by Ibn Sinā, 3676 (1).
- Risāla fi asbāb ḥudūth al-ḥurūf* by Ibn Sinā, 3653 (9).
- Risāla fi bayān al-ḥaqīqa* by al-Kāshānī, 3682 (5).
- Risāla fi bayān al-mu'jizāt* by al-Kāfiyājī, 3519 (2).
- Risāla fi dhikr 'adad al-a'mā'* by Ibn Sinā, 3676 (3).
- Risāla fi 'l-ghaṣl* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (2).
- Risāla fi 'l-ḥabwa* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (9).
- Risāla fi 'l-ḥajj* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (7).
- Risāla fi ḥall al-shakk* by al-Sijazī, 3652 (6).
- Risāla fi 'l-ḥathth 'alā ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (5).
- Risāla fi ḥirmān al-zauja* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (10).
- Risāla fi 'ilm al-sulūk* by al-Kubrā, 3682 (7).
- Risāla fi 'l-mujtahid* [Anon.], 3742 (12).
- Risāla fi 'l-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3537 (6).
- Risāla fi 'l-qadā' wa'l-qadar* by al-Kāshānī, 3682 (15).
- Risāla fi 'l-qiyām ba'd al-adhān al-auwal yaum al-jum'a* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3537 (3).
- Risāla fi ṣalāt al-jum'a* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (4).
- Risāla fi tahqīq al-jabr wa'l-qadar* by al-Shirāzī, 3682 (4).
- Risāla fi taḥrīm ṭalāq al-ḥā'id al-ḥāmil* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (3).
- Risāla fi ta'rīf al-ṭibb* [Anon.], 3676 (2).
- Risāla fi 'l-taṣawwuf* by al-Iṣbahānī, 3682 (3).
- Risāla fi 'l-turuq* by al-Kubrā, 3666 (11).
- Risāla fi 'l-ulūm* by al-Taḥṭānī, 3686 (3).
- Risāla fi wājibāt al-ḥajj* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (8).
- Risāla fi yaqīn al-ṭahāra* by al-'Āmili, 3742 (1).
- Risāla ila 'l-Imām Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3682 (11).
- Risāla sirr al-khalwa* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3682 (13).
- al-Risālat al-'Adawīya* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3537 (4).
- Risālat al-anwār* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3682 (12).
- Risālat al-balāgh wa'l-nihāya fi 'l-tauḥīd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (9).
- al-Risālat al-Kumaitiyya* by al-Kāshānī, 3682 (6).
- al-Risālat al-mufrada fi arba'in ḥadīth<sup>an</sup> musnada* by Ibn Kinān, 3548 (1).
- al-Risālat al-Nairūziyya* by Ibn Sinā, 3682 (8).
- Risālat al-Qurmuṭī* [Anon.], 3675 (4).
- al-Risālat al-sarmadiyya* by al-Kāshānī, 3682 (16).
- Risālat al-ṭair* by al-Ghazālī, 3682 (9).
- Ru'ūs al-masā'il* by al-Zamakhsharī, 3600.
- al-Sa'āda wa'l-is'ād* by Ibn Abī Dharr, 3702.
- Sabab al-asbāb* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (14).
- al-Sābiq wa'l-lāḥiq* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, 3508.
- Safinat al-aḥkām* by al-Ṭūsī, 3640 (1).
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3564.
- al-Ṣaḥā'if* by al-Samarqandī, see *al-'Awārif sharḥ al-Ṣaḥā'if*.
- al-Saif al-masnūn al-lammā' 'ala 'l-muṣṭī al-maṣṭūn bi'l-ibtidā'* by al-Biqā'i, 3666 (2).
- Sawābiḡ al-Nawābiḡ* by Ibn al-Hanbalī, 3654.
- Shadharāt al-dhahab* by Ibn al-'Imād, see *Muntakhab Shadharāt al-dhahab*.
- al-Shāfi'ī fi sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn Qudāma, 3539.
- al-Shāfiyya* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ al-Shāfiyya*.
- al-Shajarat al-Ilāhiyya fi 'ulūm al-ḥaqā'iq al-Rabbāniyya* by al-Shahrazūrī, 3644.
- Shajarat al-qurrā'* by Muḥammad Amīn, 3681 (2).
- Sharḥ abyāt al-Kashshāf* [Anon.], 3712.
- Sharḥ abyāt al-Mufaṣṣal* [Anon.], 3655.
- Sharḥ al-Ājurrumīya* by al-Makkūdī, 3696 (5).
- Sharḥ al-alfāz* by Ibn 'Arabī, 3682 (14).
- Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id* by al-Taftazānī, see *Ḥāshiyat 'alā Sharḥ al-'Aqā'id*.
- Sharḥ Ashkāl al-ta'sīs* by Qāḍī-zāda, 3649 (2).
- Sharḥ al-asmā' al-ḥusnā* by al-Qushairī, 3613.
- Sharḥ Durrat al-qārī* [Anon.], 3653 (6).
- Sharḥ al-Fātiḥa* by al-Tilimsānī, 3645.

- Sharḥ Ḥadīth al-nuzūl* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3537 (1).  
*Sharḥ ḥadīth Unzila 'l-Qur'ān 'alā sab'at aḥruf* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3653 (3).  
*Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Bukhārī, 3566.  
*Sharḥ Hikmat al-'ain* by al-Rāzī, 3593.  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by Ibn al-Ḥājib, 3518 (3).  
*Sharḥ al-Kāfiya* by al-Isfahbadī, 3621.  
*Sharḥ al-Kashshāf* by al-Jarābardī, 3629.  
*Sharḥ al-Kaukab al-sā'i' fī naẓm Jam' al-jawāmi'* by al-Suyūṭī, 3515.  
*Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irīn* by al-Kāshānī, 3715 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra* by al-Lakhmī, 3579.  
*Sharḥ Maṣābiḥ al-sunna* by al-Baidāwī, 3529.  
*Sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Zankalūnī, 3547.  
*Sharḥ al-Mughnī* by al-Qaraḥiṣārī, 3590.  
*al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Taftazānī, 3691.  
*Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Manār* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, 3572 (2).  
*Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by al-Nisābūrī, 3565.  
*Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā 'l-sūl* by al-Shirāzī, 3588.  
*Sharḥ al-Mulakkkhaṣ fī 'l-hai'a* by Qāḍi-zāda, 3649 (5).  
*al-Sharḥ al-Muṭawwal* by al-Taftazānī, see *al-Mu'awwal sharḥ abyāi al-Muṭawwal*.  
*Sharḥ Naẓm thulāthiyāt al-Bukhārī* by al-Birmāwī, 3519 (6).  
*Sharḥ al-qaṣida* by Ḥakīm-zāda, 3743.  
*Sharḥ-Qaṣīdat al-Burda* by al-Tibrizī, 3501 (2).  
*Sharḥ al-Qaṣīdat al-Khāqāniya* by al-Dānī, 3653 (10).  
*Sharḥ Raudat al-taqrīr* by al-Wāsiṭī, 3695.  
*Sharḥ al-ṣadr* by al-Ilāhī, 3718.  
*Sharḥ al-Shāfiya* by al-Astarābādī, 3518 (1).  
*Sharḥ al-Siyar al-kabīr* by al-Sarakhsī, 3659.  
*Sharḥ Tahrīr al-Mijisfī* by al-Nisābūrī, 3685.  
*Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Tustarī, 3690.  
*Sharḥ al-Talwihāt* by Ibn Kammūna, 3598.  
*Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by 'Imād al-Dīn Ibn al-Athīr, 3513.  
*Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa* by al-Murādī, 3653 (5).  
*Sharḥ al-Wiqāya* by Ibn al-Malak, 3611.  
*Shi'r al-Shanfarā* by al-Shanfarā, 3501 (1).  
*al-Sijill al-manḥi fihī 'an al-khamr* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (2).  
*al-Sijill al-mu'allaq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (1).  
*al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaḡīm* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3675 (12).  
*Sphaerica* by Theodosius, 3649 (3).  
*Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iya* by Ibn Qāḍi Shuhba, 3713.  
*Ṭabaqāt al-'ulamā' al-Ḥanafiyīn* by Qinālī-zāda, 3572 (4).  
*Ṭabṣirat al-mubtadi'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3536.  
*al-Tadhkira bi-aḥwāl al-mawtā wa-umūr al-ākhirā* by al-Qurṭubī, 3607.  
*Ta'dīl al-'ulūm* by al-Maḥbūbī, 3574.  
*al-Tafsīr al-basīṭ* by al-Wāḥidī, 3731, 3736.  
*Tafsīr 'iqd al-qalā'id bi-takmil Qaid al-sharā'id* by Ibn al-Shihna, 3734.  
*Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], 3738.  
*Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Qurqmās, 3716.  
*Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Samarqandī, 3668, 3688.  
*Tafsīr Sūrat al-an'ām* by Bustān Efendī, 3522.  
*Taḥbīr al-taisīr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3661 (2).  
*al-Tahdhīb fīmā zāda 'ala 'l-Ḥirzain wa'l-Taqrīb* by Ibn 'Aiyāsh, 3661 (3).  
*al-Tahdhīb li-dhihn al-labīb* [Anon.], 3602.  
*Tahdhīr al-'ibād min ahl al-'inād bi-bid'at al-ittihād* by al-Biqā'i, 3666 (10).  
*al-Tahrīr fī sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-kabīr* by al-Ḥaṣīrī, 3632, 3634.  
*Tahrīr al-Mijisfī* by al-Ṭūsī, 3637.  
*Tahrīr al-Mijisfī* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tahrīr al-Mijisfī*.  
*Tahrīr al-muḥarrar fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-Nabī al-muṭahhar* by Ibn al-Ḥarīrī, 3562.  
*Tahrīr Uṣūl al-handasa li-Uqlidis* by al-Ṭūsī, 3649 (1).  
*Ṭaiyib al-kalam bi-fawā'id al-salām* by al-Samhūdī, 3624.  
*Ṭaiyibat al-nashr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'ashr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3653 (14).  
*Tāj al-tarājim* by Ibn Quṭlūbughā, 3572 (3).  
*al-Tajnis fī 'l-ḥisāb* by al-Sajāwandī, 3511 (2).  
*al-Tajnis wa'l-mazīd* by al-Marghinānī, 3619.  
*al-Tajrīd* by al-Qudūrī, 3523, 3571.  
*Tajrīd al-'aqā'id* by al-Ṭūsī, see *Sharḥ Tajrīd al-'aqā'id*.

- Tajrīd al-uṣūl* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, 3642.  
*Takmilat al-Ikmāl* by Ibn Nuqṭa, 3605.  
*Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ* by Khaṭīb Dimashq, see *al-Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.  
*Talkhīṣ Ṣaḥīḥ Muslim* by al-Qurtubī, 3592.  
*al-Talwīḥ fī kashf ḥaqā'iq al-Tanqīḥ* by al-Taftazānī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Talwīḥ*.  
*al-Talwīḥāt* by al-Suhrawardī al-Maqtūl, see *Sharḥ al-Talwīḥāt*.  
*al-Tamhīd fī 'ilm al-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3653 (13).  
*al-Tamyīz fī takhrīj aḥādīth Sharḥ al-Wajīz* by Ibn Ḥajar, 3559.  
*al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *Kifāyat al-nabīh*.  
*Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn 'an a'māl al-jāhilīn* by Ibn al-Naḥḥās, 3596.  
*Tagrīr al-Naṣr fī 'l-qirā'āt al-'aṣr* by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3661 (1).  
*Ta'rīf al-aṣḥāb sawā' al-sabīl ilā asānīd al-kutub al-masmū'a au al-mustajāza* by al-Qazwīnī, 3557 (2).  
*al-Tarīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Birkawī, see *al-Mawāhib al-faḥriya*.  
*Tarīb Majmū' al-Kallā'i* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, see *Faṭḥ al-Qarīb al-Mujīb bi-sharḥ kitāb al-Tarīb*.  
*al-Taūḍīḥ sharḥ al-Muqaddima* by al-Qaramānī, 3552, 3616.  
*al-Thulāthiyāt min al-'Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, 3519 (7).  
*Tīb al-samar fī auqāt al-saḥar* by al-Ḥaimī, 3520, 3540.  
*al-Tibr al-masbūk li-khizāna Saiyid al-Mulūk al-'Alawī*, 3735.  
*Tuḥfat al-aṣḥāb wa-hadīyat al-aḥbāb* by Ibn Isrā'īl, 3660.  
*Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-aḥādīth al-'ashara* by al-Nu'aimī, 3696 (1).  
*Tuḥfat al-barara fī 'l-as'ilat al-'ashara* by al-Baghdādī, 3674 (3).  
*Tuḥfat al-fuqahā'* by al-Samarqandī, see *Badā'i' al-ṣanā'i' fī tartīb al-sharā'i'*.  
*Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqīn, 3729.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-Sa'diyya* by al-Shirāzī, 3728.  
*al-Tuḥfat al-shāfiyya fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyya* by al-Nīlī, 3631.  
*Tuḥfat al-ward fī ma'rifat al-Ḥaqq al-fard* [Anon.], 3689.  
*Turuq Ḥadīth Inna lillāhi tis'a wa-tisa'in.* 'sman by al-Isfahānī, 3524 (3).  
*al-Ukar* by al-Tūsi, 3649 (3).  
*'Umda dhawī 'l-himam 'ala 'l-Muḥsiba fī 'ilmai 'l-lisān wa'l-qalam* by Ibn Huṭail, 3518 (2).  
*'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'ili, see *Sharḥ 'Umdat al-aḥkām*.  
*'Umdat al-dhākir li-waḍ' khuṭūf faḍl al-dā'ir* by Ibn al-Muhallabī, 3641.  
*'Umdat al-muḥid wa-'uddat al-mujīd* by al-Sakhāwī, 3696 (3).  
*'Umdat al-mujīd fī 'l-naẓm wa'l-tajrīd* by al-Sakhāwī, see *al-Muḥid fī sharḥ 'Umdat al-mujīd*.  
*Unmūdhaj al-funūn* by Sipāhī-zāda, 3720.  
*al-'Urūsh* by Ibn Wafā', 3692 (1).  
*al-Ushnuhiyya fī 'l-farā'id* by al-Ushnuhī, 3693.  
*'Uyūn al-madhāhib* by al-Kākī, 3615.  
*'Uyūn al-tafāsīr* by al-Sīwāsī, 3646.  
*al-Wāḍiḥa* by al-Ja'barī, see *Sharḥ al-Wāḍiḥa fī tajwīd al-Fātiḥa*.  
*al-Wajīz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz*.  
*al-Wajīz fī sharḥ adā' al-qurrā' al-thamāniyya* by al-Ahwāzī, 3603.  
*al-Waṣiyya* by Ibn Ta'imīya, 3537 (2).  
*Wiqāyat al-riwāya* by al-Marghinānī, see *Sharḥ al-Wiqāya*.  
*Wurūd ḥadīqat al-wuzarā' bi-wurūd wizarā mawālīhim fī 'l-Zaurā'* by al-Suwaidī, 3551 (3).  
*al-Yanābī' fī ma'rifat al-uṣūl wa'l-tafāri'* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Shiblīya, 3544.  
*Yawāqūt al-mawāqīt* by al-Tha'ālībī, 3549.  
*Zād al-ma'ād fī hady Khair al-'ibād* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, 3542.  
*al-Zafar wa'l-khalāṣ* by al-Kāfiyaji, 3666 (7).  
*Zahr al-ādāb wa-thamar al-albāb* by al-Ḥuṣrī, 3709.  
*Zawā'id al-uṣūl* by al-Isnawī, 3745 (2).  
*al-Zij al-Ḥākīmī* by al-Ṣadafī, 3673.  
*al-Zuhūr al-baḥiyya fī 'l-ḥadīqat al-wardiyya* by Ibn Kinān, 3548 (2).

PLATE 71  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MIZZI

(654-742/1256-1341)

Fol. 23<sup>b</sup> contains three reading-notes in the autograph of Yūsuf b. al-Zakī 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Yūsuf al-Mizzī (d. 742/1341), the famous scholar and author, for whom see Plate 67. The first entry is dated, at Damascus, 4 Muḥarram 680 (25 April 1281), the teacher being Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ghanā'im al-Muslim b. Muḥammad b. al-Muslim b. 'Allān, a well-known scholar who died in Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 680 (March 1282); see Ibn al-'Imād, V 369. The second entry is dated, at Damascus, 17 Ṣafar 680 (6 June 1281), under the same teacher. The third entry is dated, in the mosque of al-Ḥākim at Cairo, 28 Ramaḍān 683 (8 December 1284), the teacher being Zain al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ismā'il al-Anmāṭī, who died at Cairo in Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 684 (February 1285); see Ibn al-'Imād, V 388.

١٧٨٩

مفرد

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations. The text also mentions that proper record-keeping is essential for identifying trends and making informed decisions.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It describes how different types of information are gathered, such as through surveys, interviews, and observations. The text also discusses the importance of using appropriate statistical techniques to interpret the data and draw meaningful conclusions.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of technology in modern data analysis. It highlights how advanced software tools and platforms have revolutionized the way data is processed and visualized. The text also mentions the importance of ensuring that the technology used is secure and reliable.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the challenges faced in data analysis. It identifies common issues such as data quality, missing information, and the complexity of large datasets. The text also provides suggestions for how these challenges can be overcome through careful planning and the use of appropriate tools and techniques.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes by summarizing the key points discussed and emphasizing the overall importance of data analysis in the organization's success. It states that by following the principles and methods outlined, the organization can ensure that its data is used effectively to drive growth and innovation.



PLATE 72  
AUTOGRAPHS OF AL-DUNAISIRI  
(d. 757/1356)  
AND  
AL-MAQDISI  
(714-65/1314-64)

Fol. 24*b* contains two autograph reading-notes. The first, dated, at Cairo, 5 Jumādā II 739 (19 December 1338), is in the hand of Muḥammad b. Makī b. Abi 'l-Thanā' al-Dunaisirī, a merchant-scholar known for his fine calligraphy who died in 757/1356; see Ibn Ḥajar, IV 264. His entry has been countersigned by his teacher Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭāhir Ismā'īl b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Tiflīsī who died in 746/1346 at the age of 89; see Ibn Ḥajar, I 362.

The second reading-note is dated, at Cairo, 26 Rajab 739 (7 February 1339) and is in the hand of Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Maḥmūd Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Ibrāhīm al-Maqdisī, a prominent Shāfi'ī scholar and author who was born in 714/1314, taught in Jerusalem (he was the writer of a well-known pilgrim's guide to that city), and died at Cairo in 765/1364; see Brockelmann ii. 130-1, Suppl. ii. 162.

م سيع جمع هذا الجروا الذي قبله والذي بعده وهم احاد شخا من سلالة جمع الى الواسع  
 عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد العزيز النخعي على السمع الركن المسند محمد بن عبد الله الطائفي السمع  
 ابن ابراهيم بن بكر النخعي ع في باب الامام سماعه فيهم فعلا والسمع عبد الله بن  
 ابي الفرج عبد اللطيف بن عبد المصم بن علي بن نصر الجرائي سماعه وابن النخعي عبد الله بن  
 مسلم بن ثابت بن جوا لو بسنده بقره الامام ناصر الله محمد بن محمد بن ابي القاسم بن اسمعيل  
 القادري الجماعا لسانه بجم الدين ابو الخير سمع بن عبد الله الدهلي الرغادي  
 الحريري وعماد الدين ابراهيم بن ابي يعقوب بن الملك العادل شيخ الشافعيين  
 ابوب وولاه ابي عبد الله احمد وابي مالك وعبد الرحيم ومحمد بن ابي القاسم بن ابي القاسم  
 ابي جعفر بن موقو عبد الجعفر بن ابي عبد الرحيم بن عبد الله بن ابي جعفر بن  
 السمع بن ابي الفرج بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن  
 سمع بن عتيق السمع وابي جعفر بن محمد بن اسمعيل بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن  
 بالطويل ورعا بن النوف في سر والسمع بن محمد بن اسمعيل بن محمد بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن  
 والخط له وولد محمد ومناه سعيد وقتا في شرح النوبان وصح وثبت يوم السبت  
 الخامس وحدى لاحد سنه سبع وثلث وسمع ما به عن السمع بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن  
 را لقائه المعريه واجاز السمع للجماعه المذكورين جميع ما يجوز له روايته وانه  
 الحمد والمنه وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد خاتم النبيين وعلى آله وصحبه اجمعين وسلم

اجمع ما اروي به والسمع المذكور صحيح لا يعارضه في رواية

قرأت هذا الجراجه ووافقه ووافقه ايضا في روايته ما ذكره في كتابه من احوال السمع السند  
 الذي اسمعيل بن ابراهيم النخعي بن ابراهيم بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن  
 عمر بن محمد بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن  
 النخعي بن محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن  
 رجب سنه ثمان وثلث وسمع ما به عن السمع بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن ابي جعفر بن



PLATE 73  
AUTOGRAPHS OF AL-MAUṢILĪ

(d. 704/1304)

AND

AL-MIZZĪ

(d. 742/1341)

Fol. 27b contains two reading-certificates. The first, dated 13 Şafar 676 (17 July 1277) at the Diyā'īya Madrasa outside Damascus, is in the hand of 'Alī b. Mas'ūd b. Nafīs al-Mauṣilī who was born in 634/1236 and studied in Cairo and Damascus; a man of exceptional austerity, he is stated to have lost many books during the Tartar invasion but to have continued to study and teach in Damascus until his death in Şafar 704 (September 1304). See Ibn Ḥajar, III 129; Ibn al-'Imād, VI 10.

The second entry is in the autograph of al-Mizzī, for whom see Plates 67, 71.

[illegible]

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of understanding the underlying mechanisms of the observed phenomena. It highlights the need for a comprehensive approach that integrates various disciplines to address the complex nature of the problem.

2. The second part of the paper focuses on the development of a theoretical framework that can explain the observed data. This involves identifying the key variables and their interactions, and formulating hypotheses that can be tested experimentally.

3. The third part of the paper describes the experimental design and the results of the experiments. It details the methods used to collect data and the statistical analysis performed to interpret the results. The findings show that the proposed model is consistent with the observed data.

4. The fourth part of the paper discusses the implications of the results and the limitations of the study. It suggests that the findings have important implications for the understanding of the underlying mechanisms and for the development of new theories and models.

5. The fifth part of the paper concludes with a summary of the main findings and a discussion of the future research directions. It emphasizes the need for further studies to validate the proposed model and to explore the underlying mechanisms in more detail.



(807-91/1404-86)

PLATE 74

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN 'ARABSHĀH

(d. 677/1279)

On the margin of fol. 35*b* of this manuscript of mixed contents is a reading certificate dated 5 Jumādā I 636 (14 December 1238), at the Ṣāliḥiyya Madrasa, Damascus, and signed by Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh b. Abī Bakr al-Hamadhānī al-Dimashqī. Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Ibn 'Arabshāh, great-great-grandfather of Ibn 'Arabshāh (d. 854/1450) the famous biographer of Tamerlane, was a well-known authority on Traditions and a productive copyist; he died in Rajab 677 (March 1279). See Ibn al-'Imād, V 359-60.



Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and is arranged in approximately 15 horizontal lines.

PLATE 75

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MAQDISI

(569-643/1174-1245)

The first entry on fol. 60a is a reading certificate, dated Saturday, 12 Shawwāl 632 (30 June 1235), in the autograph of Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Maqdisī, the famous Ḥanbalī author who was born on 5 Jumādā II 569 (11 January 1174) and died on 28 Jumādā II 643 (20 December 1245). See Brockelmann i. 398-9, Suppl. i. 690; *Islamic Quarterly*, iii. 16-17.

The third entry is in the same hand.

مع جميع هذه الجزئ لفظي السمع اوعبد الله المحسن عبد الله المؤذن والشيخ  
امو عبد الله عمر ابن الباطن ابن الحزن المحدث وفارس تلميذه وابنه عبد المؤمن المديون  
وابو الحسن علي بن محمد بن علي الموصلي وذلك يوم السبت ثامن عشر من شهر ربيع  
الثاني سنة ثمان وكتب محمد بن عبد الواحد ابن عبد الرحمن المقدسي رحمه الله  
الحمد لله على نعمه وله السلام وحسن الله ربه المولى

[illegible]

هذا صحيح مع البيان التي احدثت في الحاشية منه فمر عبد الوادع  
 فوالعلي جميع هذا المواليد العبد عبد الدار بن عبد الله محمد بن عبد الله بن عبد  
 العتي بن علي بن سيدور القدس فمعهما ولان عبد الجبر ولجوه عبد العتي بن  
 نومر الامين الثالث سوال من عبد وادع وادع فمعهما فمعهما فمعهما  
 احذر المدين من نهاسه وادع وادع فمعهما فمعهما فمعهما

[illegible]





PLATE 76  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BA'LI

(645-709/1247-1309)

The first entry on fol. 60b is a reading-note, dated Tuesday, 16 Ramaḍān 669 (28 April 1271) at the Umayyad Mosque, Damascus, in the hand of Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Faṭḥ b. Abi 'l-Faḍl al-Ba'li, the Ḥanbalī scholar and author, who was born at Ba'labakk in 645/1247, studied under famous teachers at Damascus, and died at Cairo on 18 Muḥarram 709 (28 June 1309). See Brockelmann ii. 100, Suppl. ii. 119; Ibn al-'Imād, VI 20-21.





PLATE 77  
AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-SHIHĀBī  
(A. 890/1485)

Fol. 45*b* is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy of the collected poems of Muḥammad b. al-Shihābī Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Ṣūfī, dated 27 Muḥarram 895 (10 December 1489).

صَلَاةُ اللَّهِ زَيْنٌ مَعَ سَلَامٍ عَلَى خَيْرِ الْوُرَى أَحْمَدُ بَيْنَا

خَتَام

أَيُّهَا النَّاطِرُ فِيهِ خَلَا، كُنْ حَإِيمًا ثُمَّ الْخِيَالُ لِلَا  
لَيْسَ فِي النَّاسِ بَرٌّ بِرِئِ خَطَا، غَيْرَ طَهْلِ الْمُصْطَفِيِّ فِي الْعَلَا  
تَحْزِنْ خَطَاؤُكَ فَاشْتَرِعُوا، جَلَّ مِنْ لَابِنِهِ عَيْتٌ وَعَلَا  
مُحَمَّدٌ اللَّهُ دَعَوْنَهُ هَذَا الدِّيْوَانُ الْمُبَارَكُ الْمُسَمَّى بِدِيْوَانِ الْفَتْحِ نَظْمُ  
الْمُفْقِرِ الْمُحْتَرِفِ بِطَوْلِ التَّقْصِيرِ مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ السَّهَابِ بْنِ

بَنِي الصُّوْفِ فِي السَّابِعِ وَالْعِشْرِينَ مِنْ تَهْجَةِ اللَّهِ الْمُحَرَّمِ الْحَرَامِ  
مُنْتَهَى الْعَامِ الْخَامِسِ وَالْمَسْجِدِ بَعْدَ الثَّمَانِيَةِ مِنَ الْبَحْرِ  
النَّبَوِيِّ عَلَى صَاحِبِهَا أَفْضَلُ الصَّلَاةِ وَالسَّلَامِ وَأَحْمَدُهُ أَوْلَاؤُهُ وَآخِرُهُ

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately seven horizontal lines, though it is extremely faint and difficult to decipher. It appears to contain a list or series of entries, possibly names or dates, but the specific content is illegible due to the quality of the scan.



PLATE 78  
AUTOGRAPH OF IBN SIMĀK  
(fl. 772/1370)

Fol. 57a is the concluding page of the autograph copy of a treatise on arithmetic by the well-known Andalusian mathematician Ya'ish b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Simāk al-Umawī al-Andalusī, hitherto recorded as Ibn Sammāk and assigned to the latter part of the 9/15th century. As the present copy, dated 1 Muḥarram 772 (26 July 1370), shows, the author spelled his name Ibn Simāk and composed this treatise at Damascus during the previous year. See Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 155, 379.

يَكُونُ الْحَاجِلُ سَنَةً يَنْقَبُ فِي الثَّلَاثِ يَكُونُ الْحَارِجُ أَقْبَرُ وَهُوَ الْمَطْلُوبُ  
وَأَمَّا الْحَطُّ فَيَقُورُ فِي الْحَجِّ إِلَى الْكَنِيعِ بِضَيْفِهِ بِمَا يَحْطُلُ مِنْ شَيْئَةٍ مِنْهُ  
وَكَيْفِيَّتُهُ فِي حَطِّ الْأَتِينِ حَتَّى يَخُونُ ثَلَاثًا أَنْ يَسْمَأَ الثَّلَاثَ مِنَ الْأَتِينِ يَكُونُ  
الْحَاجِلُ سَنَةً يَنْقَبُ فِي الْأَتِينِ يَكُونُ الْحَارِجُ سَدَسِينَ وَهُوَ الْمَطْلُوبُ  
وَأَمَّا الصَّبُّ فَيَقُورُ نَفْلُ الْمَعْمَرِ مِنْهُ بِضَيْفِهِ فِي مَقَامِ الْمُفْرُوبِ الْيَنِي  
وَفِيهِ مَا خَرَجَ عَلَى تَقَامِيرِهِ وَمَقَامِ الْمُفْرُوبِ الْيَنِي وَمَا كَانَ الْحَاجِلُ فَيَقُورُ الْمَطْلُوبُ  
وَكَيْفِيَّتُهُ فِي ثَلَاثَةِ أَرْبَاعٍ كُلُّهَا يَكُونُ فِيهَا أَنْ يَنْقَبُ فِي الثَّمَانِيَةِ الَّتِي يَبْقَى مَقَامُ  
التَّوْبَةِ وَيَقْصُرُ الْحَارِجُ عَلَى الْأَرْبَعَةِ وَالثَّمَانِيَةِ يَكُونُ الْحَاجِلُ سَنَةً أَمَّا وَسُورُ الْمَطْلُوبِ  
كَمَلَتْ الْأَمَثَلَةُ الْمُحْتَقَّةُ بِالْمَقَرَّةِ الْمُتَقَرَّرَةِ وَكُلُّهَا مِنَ اللَّهِ وَمِنْهُ  
وَمِنْ كِتَابِهِ وَعَوْنِهِ وَكَانَ الْحَاجِلُ بِمَدْرِيَّةٍ دَمَشَقَ كَلَامًا اللَّهُ وَمَعْدَرُ سَابِقًا رَحِ  
الثَّلَاثَ عَشْرَ لَمْ يَمُوتْ مَقَامُ الْمَعْمَرِ مِنْ سَنَةِ أَحَدٍ وَسَبْعِينَ وَسَبْعِينَ بِهِيَ الْحَيَّةُ الْحَمْدُ  
عَلَى حَاجِلِهَا وَعَلَى اللَّهِ وَحَبْلُهَا وَأَخُو السَّلَامِ وَأَزَلَى الْحَيَّةُ وَأَمَّا الْأَيَّامُ

وَكَيْفِيَّتُهُ حَطُّ يَدِهِ الْبَائِيَّةُ مُوَلَّجَةُ الْعَبْدِ الْعَفِي إِلَى رَحْمَةِ مَوْلَاهُ الْهَاجِلِ عَفْوُهُ  
وَرِضَاهُ يَعْمُرُ مِنْ أَيْمَانِهِمْ بِنُفُوسِهِمْ بِرِجَالِهِ الْأَمْوِيُّ عَمَّا اللَّهُ عَنْهُ وَتَمَحُّ لُهُ وَلِيْنُ  
وَفِي عَلَيْهِ الْبَقْلُ فِي أَنْ لَمْ يَأْتِ بِرُوحِهِ وَيَمْلَحُ وَيَغْضَى عَنْ أَبِي خَيْرٍ وَكَانَ  
الْعَبْدُ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ فِي غَيْثِ مَشَى اللَّهُ الْحَمْدُ مَقْبُوعٌ سَنَةً أَتَيْنَ وَسَبْعِينَ وَسَبْعِينَ  
عَمَّا اللَّهُ كَمَلَتْ إِلَى اللَّهِ التَّوَسُّلُ فِي السَّلَامَةِ مِنَ الْيَلِّ وَعَلَيْهِ التَّوَكُّلُ  
فِي حَيَّةِ الْفَوَلِ وَالْعَمَلِ وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا وَمَوْلَانَا مُحَمَّدٍ النَّاسِجِ بِشَيْءٍ  
وَحَمَلَتْهُ جَمِيعُ الشَّيَاطِينِ وَالْهَلِيلِ وَعَلَى اللَّهِ وَحَبْلِهِ وَمَسْلَمُ تَسْلِيمًا كَسِيمًا



PLATE 79  
AUTOGRAPH OF IBN BARDIS  
(745-830/1344-1427)

This copy of Ibn Qudāma's *al-Shāfi' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* is in the autograph of 'Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Bardis al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī and is dated Wednesday, 26 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 775 (8 June 1374). Ibn Bardis was born at Ba'labakk on 28 or 29 Jumādā II 745 (6 or 7 November 1344), the son of Ibn Bardis (d. 785/1383 or 786/1384) an eminent Ḥanbalī scholar and author, under whom he studied. A man of handsome and cheerful appearance and a renowned teacher, he wrote a certain amount of prose and poetry and died at his birthplace in Shawwāl 830 (August 1427). See al-Sakhāwī; VII 142; Ibn al-'Imād, VII 194-5.

صلى الله على سلم حازمه سبعة آروش قال الناس ما نذري ازوجها رسول الله  
صلى الله على سلم ام جعلها ام ولد فلما اذ ان يركب حجبا فعلوا انه تزوجها  
سفق عليه قال فاستدلوا على بزوجها ما يحجب وقال بن من هارون  
امر الله ما لا سجد في السبع دون الكاح فاسترط اصحاب الراي السمان للكاح  
ولم يسترطوها للسبع ووجه الاول انه قد روى عن النبي صلى الله على وسلم  
انه قال لا كاح الا بولي مؤسسه وساهدي عدل رواه الخلال ما سناه  
وروى الدارقطني عن عائشة عن النبي صلى الله على وسلم انه قال لا بد في الكاح  
من أربعة الولي والزوجه والشاهدان ولانه سعلق به حق المتقاولين  
وهو الولد فاسترطت السمان فيه للاحدة ابو مصعب نفسه بخلاف  
السبع فاما كاح النبي صلى الله على وسلم بغير ولي ولا شهود من خصايصه في  
الكاح فلا لحق به غيره **فصل** في سترط في الشهود الذكورية  
والعدالة والعقل والبلوغ والاسلام فاما الذكورية فقال احمد  
اذا تزوج سهاه لسوق لم يجز وذلك لما روى ابو عبيد في الاموال عن  
الزهري قال مضت السنة من رسول الله صلى الله على وسلم ان لا يحوز  
سهاه النساء في الحدود ولا في الكاح ولا في الطلاق ولانه عقد ليس  
بمال ولا المعصومة المال ومطلع عليه الرجال في غالب الاحوال  
فلم يست سهاههن كاحود والمان في العدالة وفي انعقاد الكاح  
سهاه الناسقين واثان احداها لا يعقد وهو مذهب الساعين  
للخير وليس الكاح لانت سهاهتها فلم يعقد خصوصها كالمجنونين  
والناسه يعقد سهاهتها وهو قول اي حصة لانه تحمل وصحت من  
الناسق كسابر التخلات وعلى كلتا الرؤسين لا عبر بحصة العدالة

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a

discussion of the general principles of the

theory of the structure of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the

properties of the

crystal lattice and the



PLATE 80  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BARZANJI  
(fl. 1195/1781)

Fol. 23a is the concluding page of the unique and autograph account of the attack on Medina in 1194/1780 by the Emir Surūr of Mecca, written by al-Saiyid Zain al-‘Ābidīn b. al-Saiyid Muḥammad al-Barzanjī and dated 9 Muḥarram 1195 (5 January 1781).

حسن الختام . وهذا آخر ما ينسجعه من هذه الرسالة . مع  
غاية من الاختصار في مقاله . لضيق الوقت وخشية الطول  
ومسند يلها انشاء الله بما يصدر في هذا العام من الامور التي  
يشاهد ها الخاص والعامة . والمرجو من يقف عليها ان ينظر  
بعض القبول والانصاف اليها . فان رأى خلاصتها بقله  
او الاستمرار بدلائل كرمه . فقد قيل من صنفه فقد استهدى  
ومن انصفه فقد اسعفه . وعلى كل حال فقد اجاب الشاكر حيث قال  
كعبته مجتهدا . وليس يحلو من فلف .  
قليل قد لا معنى . من قال لك ما سأفقط .  
والله الموفق للصواب . والله المرحم والمكاتب . وكانت  
الفراغ من تبصيرها ليلة الجمعة . من محرم الحرام

اقتراح سنة الف ومائة وخمسة

وسبعين من هجرة سيد المرسلين

صلى الله عليه وآله

وصحبه أجمعين

والحمد لله

العالمين

م



PLATE 81  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SUWAIDI

(fl. 1204/1790)

Fol. 121*a* is the opening page of the unique and autograph copy of a history of Baghdad during the second half of the 18th century, written by Muhaddhib al-Dīn Abu 'l-Kamāl Muḥammad Sa'īd b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Dūrī al-Baghdādī al-Suwaidī al-Shāfi'ī and dated 1204/1790. For other members of the author's family see al-Alūsī, *al-Misk al-adhfār* 59-86.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 خذ يا من تتصرف التصرف المطلق في جميع الخلق بلا سلطان  
 ولا وزير ولا معين ولا نصير وقلبت في حيا و أمي النبي  
 الشير النذير قل اللهم مالك الملك تؤتي الملك من تشاء  
 وتنزع الملك من تشاء وتقرض من تشاء وتبدل من تشاء بيدك  
 الخبز أنك على كل شيء قدير وتعالى أن تسلم وتسلم على سيدنا  
 الآخر وسندنا المقتر محمد سرور الموجود والسبب الإعظم في حياة  
 كل موجود وعلى كبر الله في صفاته بمصابيح نور الهدى منسكة الزوايا  
 وأصحابه الذين أشرقت بتراجهم القربيات المنيرات فتمت على  
 البركات وبعد فيقول فقير حجة ربه وأسرو صمته وبه  
 أبو الكمال محمد بن عبد مذهب الدين الشهير بالسويدي البغدادي  
 طاعت في ثاني رحلة من بغداد إلى محروية دمشق الشام عام أربع  
 بعد المائتين وألف فشرقا بقري ضيافة شيخ الإسلام ومفتي  
 الأناضول وحيد دهره ووريك غصم العالم الفاضل والاب  
 الكامل النبيل الجليل سيدنا وسندنا ومولانا السيد محمد بن  
 مراد زاده بلفه الله مراده وزاده أمين وكانت شيشته  
 الحارة ومجرباه المعتاده اقتناصا من شوار والمعارف  
 واقتناصا من الأدب العوارف مع كثرة اشتغال بقضاء مصالح  
 العباد وأرضاء القضاة وأحباء الوزار والقيام بالفتوى  
 والتحرر والافادة والتعريب سيما علم الحديث والتفسير وتب  
 فهو قليل الشبه بمنزلة النظر فإنه يضبط التراجم والمواليد وتب  
 ضبطا يتعد ويغير العام حتى أن بعض المحبين الغاليين ترقا في اللبا

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and is arranged in approximately 15 horizontal lines.



PLATE 82

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-HARIRI

(774-851/1372-1447)

Fol. 247b is the concluding page of the first volume, undated, of a commentary on al-Iṣfahānī's *al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh*, the unique and autograph copy by the author Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥarīrī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī. Ibn al-Ḥarīrī, who was born at Damascus in 774/1372 or 777/1375, studied there and at Cairo and Mecca under many eminent teachers. In 827/1424 he was appointed *qāḍī* in Damascus and thereafter devoted himself to teaching and authorship, dying in Rabi' I 851 (May 1447). See al-Sakhāwī, XI 56-57.

ما قبل الحسن والحسين فجعل يقلها ويضعها مع لاله بالاله الشهير  
ادانك الذي كنت تودن لرسول الله صل الله عليه وسلم في المسجد ففعلت  
فعلنا سبط السجد ووقف موقفه الذي كان يقف فيه فلما ان قال الله الكر  
الله الكر ارجت الدنيا فلما ان قال اسعدان لا اله الا الله اردادت رجتها  
فلما ان قال اسعدان محمد رسول الله خرجت العوانق من جدد رهن وقالوا  
بعث رسول الله صل الله عليه وسلم فاروى يوما ابرماحا ولا ياله بالدينه  
بعد رسول الله صل الله عليه وسلم من ذلك اليوم انتهى دورى الكافسط  
ابو نعيم عن ابي سعيد الخدري عن بلال قال قال رسول الله صل الله عليه وسلم  
بالاله بيت فقيرا ولا تمت عينا فلت كف لي يدك فلا يار رقت فلاحيا  
وما سبكت فلاحم ففعلت يا رسول الله كف لي يدك قال هوذا الاله والار  
وفصائله مسهور وكسره بومى بدمشق سنة عشرين وقيل احدى وعشرين  
وقيل ثمان عشرة وهو اربع وسبعين سنة وقيل كان قرن ابي بكر وقيل بومى  
وهو اربعون سنة وقيل اربعين وكان يترك دار باقويه بقرب  
دمشق ودفن بباب الصغير من دمشق وقيل بباب كيان منها وقيل  
بداؤنا وقيل حلب وقال السعاني في الانساب في برجه بلال المودن  
اه دفن بالدينه وهو غلط والصحيح الذي عليه الجمهور انه سار الصغير  
ولم يعقب بلال وقال المدائني سار بلال بدمشق ودفن عند الباب  
الصغير بمقبرتها سنة عشرين وهو اربعون سنة وسبعين سنة وقيل بومى  
سنة احدى وعشرين وقيل بومى وهو اربعين سنة رضى الله عنه  
وهو دفن عند عمود الخطار وقد بعدت برحمته فوسا رضى الله عنه  
ثم الجرد الاول من تحرير المحرر في سرح حدث الى المطهر على يد مولفه  
ابى بكر بن محمد بن علي الحريري السامعي عفا الله عنه بملوه ان سار الله تعالى  
في الجرد الثاني باب المسح على الخفين والكبد لله رب العالمين جدا ابوا نعيم  
وبها في موده وصل الله وسلم على سيدنا محمد سيد المرسلين وحام



PLATE 83  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-QĀRI' AL-HARAWĪ

(d. 1014/1605)

Fol. 1b is the opening page of the commentary on Abū Ḥanīfā's *al-Fiqh al-akbar* in the autograph copy, dated Shawwāl 1010 (April 1602), by the author 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Harawī al-Ḥanafī, a famous polygraph who was born at Herat, settled in Mecca and proved himself one of the most productive scholars of his age, no fewer than 160 of his works having been preserved; he died in 1014/1605. See Brockelmann ii. 394-8, Suppl. ii. 539-43.







PLATE 84

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-QURṬUBI

(d. 671/1273)

Fol. 234b is the concluding page of the autograph copy of the celebrated treatise on eschatology by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr. b. Farḥ al-Qurṭubī, well-known otherwise as the author of a famous commentary on the Qur'ān, who died on 9 Shawwāl 671 (31 March 1273). The author has appended a certificate of study and authorization dated 28 Sha'bān 656 (30 August 1258). See Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 737.





PLATE 85

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN NIZĀM AL-MULK

(fl. 612/1215)

This page is fol. 21*a* of a splendid and unique copy of geometrical tracts by al-Sijazī, dated 23 Jumādā I 612 (19 September 1215) in the Nizāmiya Madrasa, Baghdad. The compiler of the manuscript was al-Ḥasan b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, a direct descendant of the illustrious statesman and founder of the Madrasa, Nizām al-Mulk (d. 485/1092).



1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States in the context of the current political and social climate.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States in the context of the current political and social climate. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States in the context of the current political and social climate.

3. The third part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States in the context of the current political and social climate. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States in the context of the current political and social climate.



PLATE 86

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-ṬĀLAWI

(955-1014/1548-1605<sup>†</sup>)

Fol. 97*a* is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy of selections from the poems of Abū Tammām (d. 231/846) made by Darwish Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ṭālū al-Ṭālawī al-Urtuqī al-Sha'mī al-Dimashqī, son of a Turkish soldier, who was born at Damascus in 955/1548 and had a distinguished career as judge and teacher. In 992/1584 he was appointed to a professorship in Constantinople and it was there, on 1 Muḥarram 993 (3 January 1585), that he completed the present manuscript. Three years later he was dismissed and returned to Damascus, where he died in 1014/1605. See Brockelmann ii. 273, Suppl. ii. 384.

عالمی آثار کا ایام تفکر عن : ایامہ واللیا علیہ  
عہد من اللہ ولم نذم عواذک . یوما فیسی ولم تقدم بواذہ  
وفي احوال علیہ الطرف فائزہ . لدن التثنی ضعیف اخضر واهیه  
یطیل تسويف وعده ثم تخلفہ . عمد افیطل دینی ثم یلو یہ  
ہل تجزین ببعض الوصل باذلہ . او یعدین علی الہجران جائزہ  
وہل تر دن حاکما قد تخونہ . لک التفتان فمارجی تلافیہ  
لولا التعلق من قلبہ بمرۃ فی . حاجہ و یعنین تما دیہ  
ماکان ہجرک مکروہا احاذقہ . ولا و ما کرسعروہا ارجیہ  
حرما و صبر دسا فاس . الی عنادہ المبرورہ دلا بالافادہ  
علمہ راقم بردا و موسیہ . اصعب عدا لہ لا عفو بار  
دروس محمد سر لحد الطالوتی محمد السای مولد او موسی  
فوعن حرم الحرام کہ سہو کہ سہو ۹۹ خروصہ طہ طہ سہو دارالامان  
محمد عزیمت مولد مولد محمد دحلہ سلطان سلیم دہلی  
مولد العصابہ و دارالعلوم دہلی محمد حسام و رسولہ الخلق

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and is arranged in approximately 10-12 horizontal lines.

PLATE 87  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BAHŪTĪ  
(d. 1051/1641)

Fol. 117a is the concluding page of the autograph copy of a commentary on al- 'Umarī's *al-Naẓm al-mukhtār* in the hand of the author, Maṣṣūr b. Yūnus b. Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn b. Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Idrīs al-Bahūṭī al-Ḥanbalī, the greatest Ḥanbalī scholar of his age in Egypt, who died on 14 Rabī' II 1051 (24 July 1641). See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 447-8.

على محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم وعلى آله وصحبه أجمعين  
 لا نهاية لها وادوام ثمراتها واجرها وثوابها  
 هذه المفردات الامام الامجد الفاضل الاوحد العلامة قال ابن عبد الحادي في ذيل طبقات ابن حبيب  
 محمد بن علي بن عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن سليمان بن حمزة بن احمد بن عمر بن الشيخ ابي عمر الشيخ الامام  
 العلامة شيخ الاسلام وعلم الاعلام قاضي القضاة من الدين المقدس الاصل الصالح الحنبلي كان  
 فقيها عالما صالحا زاهدا رعا اخذا عن ابن حبيب وابن الحب وغيرهما وتفقه بآب حبيب وغيره  
 له يد في الفقه والنحو والاصول والحديث وغير ذلك وولي قضاء دمشق وجدت غالب كتب  
 ابن حبيب بخطه ونظم مفردات الامام احمد بن حنبل ودرس ورأس ومروج بالعلم توفي سنة  
 عشرين وثمانماية بالصالحية ودفن بمقبرة شيخ الاسلام ابي عمر ورثاه شعبان ناظم الالفية بتقيد  
 طويلة مذكورة في الطبقات المذكور  
 السؤال الطلب والمولى السيد ويطلق ايضا على الناصر وغيره والعقرب الستر والزلل الخطا والفقير  
 خلق قدرة الطاعة في العبد والواعية اليها والرجى افضل تفضيل في الرجاء اي يطلب من الله  
 تغافل له وتوفيقه لارجى عمل تكون به نجاته ليدله وتوفيقه جنات النعيم المقيم وهذا  
 اخر ما يتيسر به شرح هذا الرجز والله اسئل ان ينفع به وان يجعله خالصا لوجهه  
 الكريم وسببا للفوز لديه في جنات النعيم والحمد لله الذي بنعمته تتم الصالحات والصلوة  
 والسلام على سيدنا محمد وعلى آله وصحبه ما دامت الارض والسموات قال ذلك

جامعهم ومولفهم فقير حجة ربه العلي منصور بن بوش  
 ابن صلاح الدين بن حسن بن احمد بن علي بن ادريس  
 الهموقي الحنبلي غفر الله له ولوالديه وشايخه  
 واخوانه واحبابه ولجميع المسلمين  
 امين انه سميع علم  
 جواد كريم  
 والمحمد  
 العالم





PLATE 88  
AUTOGRAPHS OF IBN ṢĀLIḤ

(d. *ca.* 849/1446)

AND

IBN AL-JAZARĪ

(751-833/1350-1429)

Fol. 109b is the concluding page of a copy of Ibn al-Jazarī's *Taqrīr al-nashr*, written by the hand of his pupil Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Ṣāliḥ b. Ismā'īl al-Kinānī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, and completed at Medina on Wednesday, 15 Jumādā I 823 (28 May 1420). Ibn Ṣāliḥ was born *ca.* 776/1374 at Medina where he later acted as *qāḍī*, *imām*, and *khaṭīb* in the Prophet's Mosque; he was an industrious scribe and a comic poet, and died in 838/1435 or 849/1446. See al-Sakhāwī, X 231.

At the foot of the page the author Ibn al-Jazarī, a most eminent authority on the textual criticism and recitation of the Qur'ān who was born at Damascus on 25 Ramadān 751 (27 November 1350) and died at Shiraz on 5 Rabī' I 833 (3 December 1429), has appended a reading certificate dated 27 Jumādā I 823 (9 June 1420), thus confirming the report recorded elsewhere that he spent that year in Mecca and Medina. See Brockelmann ii. 201, Suppl. ii. 274.



1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then goes on to discuss the various factors that have shaped the history of the United States, including the role of the government, the role of the people, and the role of the economy. The paper concludes by arguing that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then goes on to discuss the various factors that have shaped the history of the United States, including the role of the government, the role of the people, and the role of the economy. The paper concludes by arguing that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people.

PLATE 89

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN 'AIYĀSH

(772-853/1370-1449)

Fol. 213b of this manuscript compiled by Ibn Ṣāliḥ (for whom see Plate 88) contains on the margin the autograph reading certificate of the author of *al-Tahdhīb*, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. 'Aiyāsh al-Dimashqī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī al-Muqri'. Ibn 'Aiyāsh was born at Damascus in Rabi' I 772 (October 1370) and studied under numerous teachers including his father Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās, himself a well-known authority and author on the recitation of the Qur'ān, with whom he performed the pilgrimage in 787/1385. From 809/1406 or 810/1407 he took up residence at Mecca and there taught the Qur'ānic sciences, dying suddenly on 21 Ṣafar 853 (15 April 1449). See al-Sakhāwī, IV 60-61.

رفقا وإلدا حوى عنه كاتبة جوان فيه زاده انعامه  
 خطاب نشاوت وانا ... راد دولي الكسائي  
 خنة كحفص ... العلم عن بكر سعيه حفص  
 انعامه ... انعامه كهن كحفص التفسير  
 البزك ولله الحمد ... قبل التفسير راد الكسائي  
 السوسى رايه الله كبر فقط ... بعض عن كل القرآن  
 ولكن كل القرآن وهذا احدها قصده من البسات  
 طالت مدة خبره العفو والعمرات انه روف رعان  
 والحمد لله وحده وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه  
 وحسين الله ونعم الوكيل هذا الصداق حمد مرط  
 مولف السج الإمام العلامة سيد الدن عبد الله السج الإمام  
 العلامة المرحوم العروة الى العباس محمد بن محمد بن يوسف  
 انما على بن عباس المعرفى كاتبة بريل كمر من السج بن عبد الله  
 وسر كانه كان نفع باصله وصالح دعواته وكان العروة من  
 يعلق هذا المؤلف المبارك على يد كاتبة وما كلف  
 العبد الفقير الى الله تعالى كفى عبد الله بن محمد بن  
 صالح الشافعي المذنب الكمال عفا الله عنه  
 في ثلث عشرة يوم الجمعة بعد صلاة  
 العصر سنة اربع مائة  
 صمدية سنة خمس  
 وعشرين مائة  
 من سنة  
 كحفص  
 مولف

اكله من اكله هذه  
 رايه الله كبر فقط  
 بعض عن كل القرآن  
 طالت مدة خبره  
 العفو والعمرات  
 انه روف رعان  
 والحمد لله وحده  
 وصلى الله على  
 سيدنا محمد وآله  
 وصحبه وحسين  
 الله ونعم الوكيل  
 هذا الصداق  
 حمد مرط  
 مولف السج  
 الإمام العلامة  
 سيد الدن عبد  
 الله السج الإمام  
 العلامة المرحوم  
 العروة الى  
 العباس محمد بن  
 محمد بن يوسف  
 انما على بن عباس  
 المعرفى كاتبة  
 بريل كمر من  
 السج بن عبد الله  
 وسر كانه كان  
 نفع باصله  
 وصالح دعواته  
 وكان العروة من  
 يعلق هذا المؤلف  
 المبارك على يد  
 كاتبة وما كلف  
 العبد الفقير الى  
 الله تعالى كفى  
 عبد الله بن محمد  
 بن صالح الشافعي  
 المذنب الكمال  
 عفا الله عنه  
 في ثلث عشرة  
 يوم الجمعة  
 بعد صلاة  
 العصر سنة  
 اربع مائة  
 صمدية سنة  
 خمس وعشرين  
 مائة من سنة  
 كحفص مولف

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a single page of writing, possibly a letter, given the structure and flow of the script. The text is written in dark ink on a light background.



PLATE 90  
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SHAMMĀ  
(880-936/1475-1529)

Fol. 1a of this manuscript of works by al-Sakhāwī (d. 902/1497) contains a reading certificate, dated Thursday, 18 Rabī' II 930 (24 February 1524), in the autograph of Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Shammā' al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī, an eminent traditionist and author, who was born about 880/1475 and studied under many distinguished scholars including al-Suyūṭī and Ibn al-Anṣārī, travelling extensively in his quest of learning; he afterwards wrote many books, and died at Aleppo on 12 Ṣafar 936 (17 October 1529). See Brockelmann ii. 304, Suppl. i. 415.

الحمد لله على نعمه  
قراة \_\_\_\_\_ قطعة من اول \_\_\_\_\_ هذا الكتاب  
وهو بلدانيات الجافظ شمس الدين محمد السخاوي القاهري  
الثاني على \_\_\_\_\_ نحننا المصنف المصنف  
المشهور تقي الدين ابي بكر ابن الشيخ القدوة شمس الدين محمد ابن الشيخ  
العالم الصالح المسلم شرف الدين ابي بكر الحليتي الاصل من الحلي  
الشافعي الباطني كان اسلمه ولطف به واعداد على من  
بركته وبركات اسلافه واهله واولاده وروايته اجازة مقرونة  
بالمناولة بحق اخذه له عن مولفه سماعا ثم قراه لجميع  
كما هو مكتوب في اخر هذه النسخة بخط مولفه ثم ولفني شيخنا  
المسمع المذكور جميع هذا المجلد المشتمل على البلدانيات المذكورة  
وعلى الجواهر المصنوعة في الاضمار بالسلسلة وقبلت ذلك منه بعد  
ان نادى بيمينه المباركة وقبضته وسمع القراءة المذكورة مع جويان  
الاجابة والقبول الشرفي عني على راقيا الحليتي الحنفى امام المقوم  
بالجامع اكبر الامور وجماعة منهم جام الدين سرحد مقيم الكافي  
مع ذلك وثبت لمنزل المسمع في يوم الخميس ثامن عشر ربيع الاخر سنة ثلاثين وثلثمائة  
في مكة ذلك وحسن العبد الذليل عمر بن محمد بن علي الحلي الشافعي



PLATE 91  
AUTOGRAPHS OF AL-SAKHĀWĪ  
(830-902/1427-97)  
AND  
IBN AL-BAILŪNĪ  
(d. 962/1555)

The first three lines on fol. 38a are in the autograph of al-Sakhāwī, for whom see Plates 64, 65.

The inscription below is a reading certificate dated 29 Shawwāl 943 (10 April 1537), in the hand of Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Yusr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. al-Bailūnī al-Ḥalabī, a well-known teacher of Qur'ānic variants and a physician who was famous for his modest dress and demeanour; he died of the plague in 962/1555; see Ibn al-'Imād, VIII 333. The certificate is in favour of his nephew Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Thanā' Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad, who added the entry at the foot of the page.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

LABORATORY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RECEIVED

1954

FROM THE

LABORATORY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TO THE

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1954

1954

1954

1954

1954

1954

1954

1954

1954



PLATE 92  
AUTOGRAPHS OF IBN AL-ḤISHĪ  
(848-930/1444-1524)  
AND  
AL-SAKHĀWĪ  
(830-902/1427-97)

The copyist of this volume of works by al-Sakhāwī was his pupil at Mecca, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'ī al-Biṣṭāmī al-Ḥalabī called Ibn al-Ḥīshī, who completed this part of his transcription, as shown on fol. 92*b*, on 7 Shawwāl 886 (29 November 1481). Ibn al-Ḥīshī was born at Aleppo in 848/1444, succeeded his father as headmaster of a Qur'ānic school, and met al-Sakhāwī at Mecca in 886-7/1481-2; he died in Rajab 930 (May 1524). See al-Sakhāwī XI, 75; Ibn al-'Imād, VIII 169.

The bottom half of the page contains part of al-Sakhāwī's *ijāza* to Ibn al-Ḥīshī.





PLATE 93

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-KĀFIYAJI

(d. 879/1474)

Fol. 151*b* is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy of a tract on Qur'ānic exegesis completed in 856/1452 by the celebrated Qur'ānic authority Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Muḥyāwī al-Kāfiyājī, a Turk who studied in Tabriz and Cairo, where he died on 4 Jumādā I 879 (17 September 1474); over fifty of his books have survived. See Brockelmann ii. 114-15, Suppl. ii. 140-1. He has appended a reading certificate dated 5 Šafar 858 (4 February 1454).

فهل الامر بالاستعاية يدل على الوجوب - فله  
 الظاهر انه يدل عليه ~~فان~~ فان قلت كيف  
 نسبهم هذا وقد قال العمدة ان الاستعاية  
 سنة في الصلاة فليكونها سنة فيها ايضا في  
 مطلق وجوب ~~ب~~ بدلالة الظاهر والعلام الا ترى  
 ان الصلاة على النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم سنة في الصلاة  
 عند الخفيفه وان كانت فرض في العمر عندكم  
 فكذا هذا فان قلت فهل الاستعاية معلومة  
 بالقول والمعنى معا او باجدهما قلت بل هي  
 معلومة بالقول اولاً والمعنى ثانياً بدلالة محوى  
 قول الله تعالى قل اعوذ برب - ان من فليحسم  
 السلام بحمد الله - العالم - والصلاة على سيدنا  
 محمد وآله الطيبين وللسبيح بآله الكريم  
 من السبكيان الرجيم ~~ب~~ بآله الطيبين والطفوا بالكل  
 الغم في سنة ~~ب~~ وجملة ~~ب~~ ارفقا الله العمل بالحق الا حصر

الى ان يستدلوا  
 فوضعتهم بعد رتبة نظرا الى انهم يحصل التوضيح بهذا  
 الاعتبار

وبلغ الشيخ سرى الدين الفاضل  
 الصالح بقراءة من اول كتاب الطهارة  
 الى قوله كقبحا وانما ناولنا  
 في حاشية صدره ثمانية وخمسة عشر  
 كتبه محمد بن سليمان الكاظمي الحنفي عفا الله





مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ١٤/٥٠٨٣

بيروت - لبنان

(٢٧/٦)

## سلسلة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء الثالث

٣٥٠١ الى ٣٧٥٠

من عمل

أرثر أربي

دبلن ١٩٥٨



A HANDLIST OF THE  
Arabic Manuscripts

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE  
**Arabic Manuscripts**

*Volume III.* MSS. 3501 to 3750

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY

LITT. D., F.B.A.

Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic  
in the University of Cambridge

*With 31 plates*

DUBLIN

HODGES, FIGGIS & CO. LTD.

1958

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

TEXT BY

CHARLES RATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD

PLATES BY

MESSRS. EMERY WALKER, LTD.

LONDON